

2017 FORM GUIDE

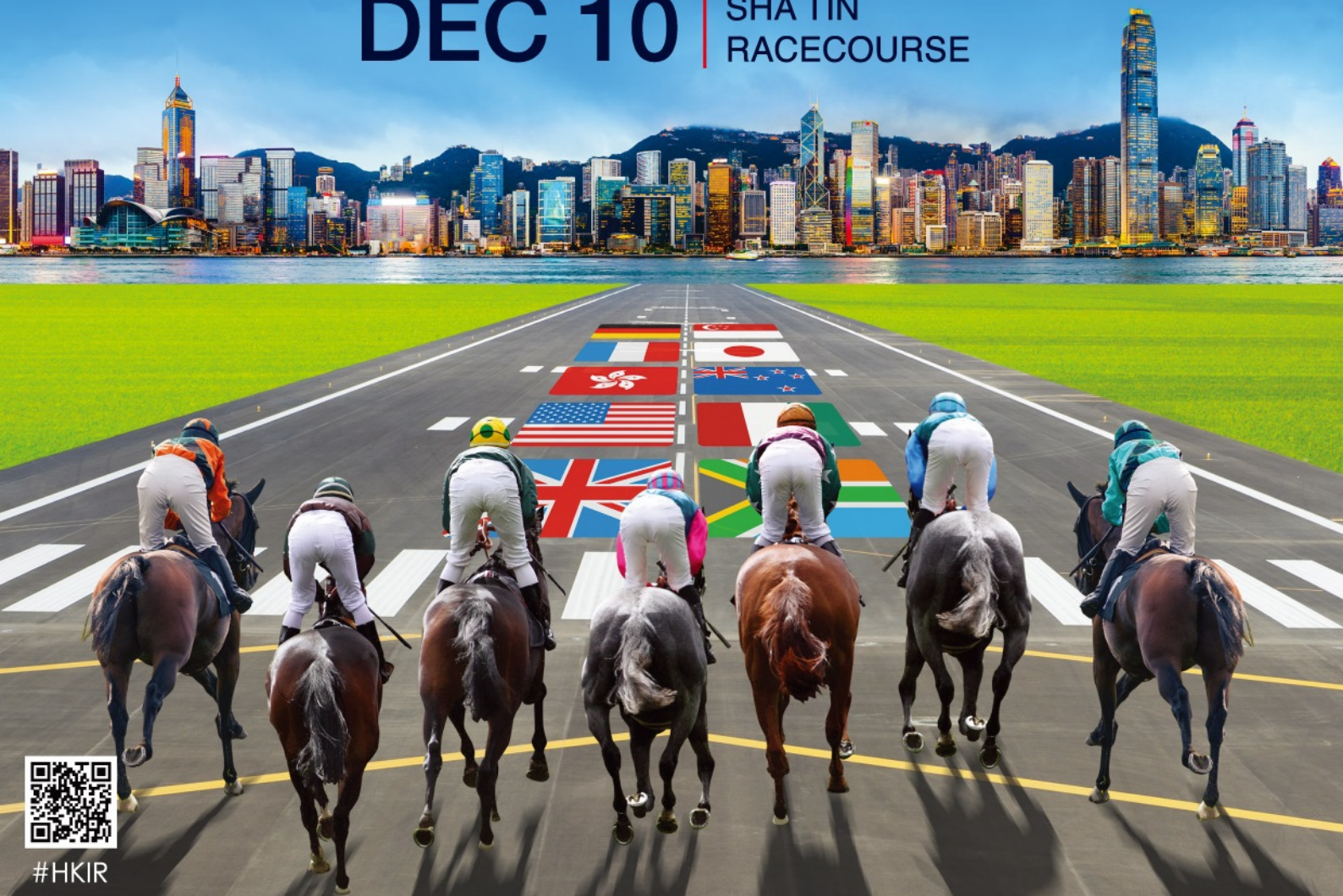
# LONGINES HKIR

2017

LONGINES HONG KONG INTERNATIONAL RACES

TURF WORLD CHAMPIONSHIPS

DEC 10 | SHA TIN  
RACECOURSE



Racecourse entrants must be  
aged 18 or above.  
Don't gamble your life away.

[www.hkjc.com/HKIR](http://www.hkjc.com/HKIR)

LONGINES



The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
RIDING HIGH TOGETHER

The LONGINES Hong Kong International Races is world horseracing's year-end showcase. This year's selected runners for the four Group 1 races feature strong contenders from Europe, Asia and North America converging in Hong Kong on Sunday, 10th December 2017.

International stars are among the 53 world class selections for the HK\$84.5 million LONGINES Hong Kong International Races at Sha Tin Racecourse.

Global horseracing's year-end finale has 29 overseas challengers and is set to feature 23 Group 1 winners, including recent Breeders' Cup victor Talismanic, Japanese heavyweights Kiseki and Neorealism, Europe's all-time highest money earner Highland Reel and local hero Werther.

The LONGINES HKIR comprises the HK\$25 million LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m), the HK\$23 million LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (1600m), the HK\$18.5 million LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (1200m) and the HK\$18 million LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m).

Japan has enjoyed notable successes in recent times, thanks to the outstanding Maurice, A Shin Hikari and Satono Crown, and this time Hong Kong's east Asian neighbour has eight raiders with LONGINES HKIR engagements; Great Britain also has eight, France and Ireland has six each, and the USA has one. The overseas challengers are primed to face a 24-strong home defence at this year's Turf World Championships.

This information is correct as of 28th November 2017.

---

## Contents

<b>LONGINES Kong Kong Vase (G1)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)</b>	<b>34</b>
<b>Key Race Sectional Photographs</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>Trainer Profile</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>Past HKIR Results of Trainers</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Jockey Profile</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>Past HKIR Results of Jockeys</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>Betting Guide</b>	<b>74</b>

---

Published by The Hong Kong Jockey Club  
Compiled by the Handicapping, Race Planning and International Racing Department

### Disclaimer

In the preparation of this Form Guide, the Club endeavours to offer the most current, correct and clearly expressed information to the public. Nevertheless, inadvertent errors in information may occur. In particular but without limiting anything here, the Club disclaims any responsibility and accepts no liability (whether in tort, contract or otherwise) for any direct or indirect loss or damage arising from any inaccuracies, omissions or typographical errors that may be contained in this Form Guide. The Club also does not warrant the accuracy, completeness, timeliness or fitness for purpose of the information contained in this Form Guide. Distance and weight conversions are subject to the rounding of these figures.

## **LONGINES HKIR Trivia**

1. 2017 marks the 31st running of the HKIR. Nearly 1,250 runners from 17 countries/regions took part in the past 30 editions of the HKIR.
2. The Cup was ranked equal 15th in the World's Top 100 G1 Races in 2016. It is the highest ranked event of the four HKIRs and was also the top-ranked G1 in Hong Kong last year. Meanwhile, at equal 38th, the Sprint was rated the world's best sprint race in 2016.
3. Tony Cruz is the winning-most trainer. He is also the only horseman to win a HKIR race as a jockey, too, as he rode COLONIAL CHIEF to victory in the second Invitation Cup in January 1989.
4. John Moore last year became the first trainer ever to have over 100 starters in HKIR history. Having saddled a total of 103 runners since 1988, he has amassed six wins, eight seconds and 10 thirds. He's also the only trainer to have won each of the four HKIR races at least once.
5. Japanese trainer Noriyuki Hori is the only overseas trainer to have saddled two winners at the same HKIR. He achieved the unique feat with MAURICE (Cup) and SATONO CROWN (Vase) in 2016.
6. Gerald Mosse and Joao Moreira are the only two jockeys to have won each of the four HKIR events at least once. Moreira completed his full collection of wins in just three years, aboard ABLE FRIEND (2014 Mile), DESIGNS ON ROME (2014 Cup), PENIAPHOBIA (2015 Sprint) and SATONO CROWN (2016 Vase).
7. Six three-year-olds have triumphed at the HKIR, yet not one of that age has ever won the Sprint.
8. Only two eight-year-olds have succeeded at the HKIR – COLLIER HILL in the 2006 Vase and AEROVELOCITY in the 2016 Sprint. ABLE ONE is the oldest HKIR winner as he turned the clock back as a nine-year-old in the 2011 Mile.
9. A total of 10 fillies and mares have won at the HKIR down the years, the latest being SNOW FAIRY in the 2010 Cup.
10. Hong Kong runners have won 37 HKIR races since FLYING DANCER took the inaugural HK Invitation Cup in January 1988. Some 31 of these wins were achieved after 2002. France has produced more HKIR winners than any other overseas jurisdiction with a total of 14 victories, 10 of which were achieved in the Hong Kong Vase. Next on the list are the UK and Japan as each of these two countries has 12 HKIR wins.





# LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (G1)



## SATONO CROWN

2016 Winning Horse (Representing Japan)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



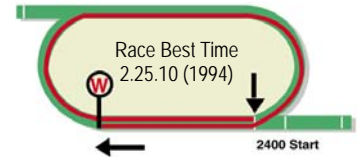
Winning Jockey















# LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (Group 1)

HK\$18 million (US\$2.3 million)

1st HK\$10,260,000, 2nd HK\$3,960,000, 3rd HK\$1,800,000,  
4th HK\$1,026,000, 5th HK\$594,000, 6th HK\$360,000



## Performance Analysis

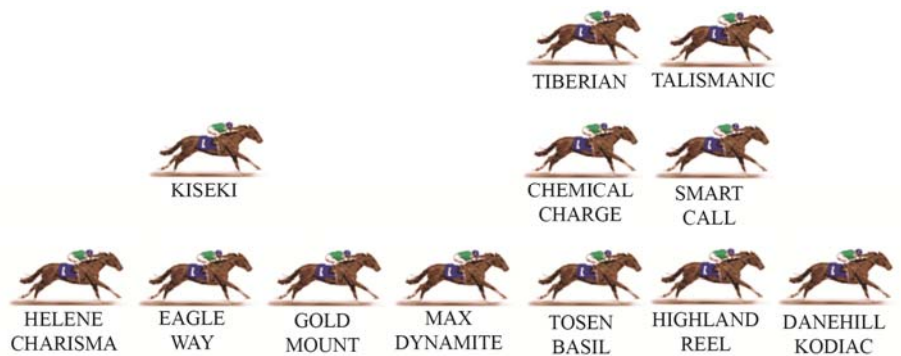
Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	2200-2800	Trk/Dist		
Highland Reel 	IRE	5h	126	123	26 (9-6-3)	21 (6-4-3)	17 (9-4-2)	9 (0-2-1)	15 (6-4-1)	13 (5-3-1)	2 (1-1-0)	R Moore	A P O'Brien
Talismanic 	FR	4c	126	122	16 (6-5-1)	4 (1-0-0)	5 (4-0-0)	11 (2-5-1)	4 (0-1-1)	11 (5-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	M Barzalona	A Fabre
Tiberian 	FR	5h	126	114	18 (6-4-0)	4 (0-0-0)	8 (3-2-0)	10 (3-2-0)	9 (2-4-0)	13 (5-3-0)	0 (0-0-0)	O Peslier	A Couetil
Chemical Charge 	GB	5h	126	113	14 (5-6-1)	1 (0-0-0)	6 (3-2-1)	5 (0-3-0)	8 (2-5-1)	10 (3-4-1)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	R M Beckett
Danehill Kodiac 	GB	4c	126	113	16 (5-3-3)	0 (0-0-0)	9 (2-2-2)	4 (2-0-1)	7 (3-1-1)	9 (3-2-2)	0 (0-0-0)	S Levey	R Hannon
Eagle Way 	HK	5g	126	113	22 (6-3-1)	2 (1-0-1)	18 (6-2-1)	4 (0-1-0)	22 (6-3-1)	5 (2-2-1)	2 (1-0-1)	T Berry	J Moore
Max Dynamite 	IRE	7g	126	113	16 (3-2-4)	5 (0-1-1)	6 (0-2-2)	8 (3-0-1)	9 (0-0-2)	4 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	G Schofield	W P Mullins
Tosen Basil 	JPN	5h	126	113	17 (5-3-2)	2 (0-0-0)	17 (5-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	12 (2-3-2)	8 (3-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	J Moreira	H Fujiwara
Gold Mount 	HK	4g	126	109	14 (6-1-2)	1 (0-0-0)	8 (3-1-1)	4 (3-0-0)	10 (5-0-2)	4 (2-0-1)	2 (0-0-1)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Helene Charisma 	HK	4c	126	108	18 (3-1-4)	2 (1-0-0)	11 (0-1-2)	7 (3-0-2)	15 (1-1-3)	4 (1-1-0)	2 (0-1-0)	S Clipperton	J Moore
Smart Call 	GB	6m	122	110	21 (7-4-3)	8 (3-1-0)	18 (7-4-2)	3 (0-0-1)	16 (4-4-2)	0 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	J Crowley	Sir M R Stoute
Kiseki 	JPN	3c	121	118	8 (4-1-2)	1 (1-0-0)	7 (3-1-2)	1 (1-0-0)	5 (2-1-2)	2 (0-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	M Demuro	K Sumii

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	4	1	3
2	2	1	3	2
3	3	3	1	1
4	4	1	2	2
5	1	2	1	3
6	1	1	2	3
7	3	3	3	1
8	0	1	2	0
9	4	1	1	1
10	1	3	3	3
11	0	1	3	1
12	3	1	0	1
13	0	0	2	0
14	1	1	0	1

(Past 23 runnings)



The Sha Tin 2400m circuit is relatively flat and fast by European standards, making tactical speed an advantage. Last year, when Satono Crown and Highland Reel singled out to stage their memorable 2-horse war, Highland Reel was in front at the 800m and Satono Crown just 2-1/2 lengths off the lead at the same stage. The most recent winner to come from the rear was Hong Kong's Dominant (2013), and he was still 5-1/4 lengths off the leader at the 800m. If there is such a thing as the "perfect" place to be, it would be four lengths off the lead, and one horse away from the rail, when they reach the half-way point.

(Likely Pace: GOOD TO SLOW)

## Spotlight

Highland Reel gave the Aidan O'Brien stable its first Hong Kong win when successful in the LONGINES Hong Kong Vase two years ago. The multiple G1-winning globetrotter returns after setting up an epic edition last year, in which he finished a brave second to Japan's Satono Crown.

The top-class five-year-old faces a recent foe in Talismanic. Andre Fabre's Godolphin charge had Highland Reel in third when successful in the Breeders' Cup Turf at Del Mar recently. Fabre is seeking a third Vase win after Borgia (1999) and Flintshire (2014).

Japanese runners have claimed the Vase with Stay Gold (2001) and Satono Crown (2016), and Kiseki is a strong candidate to enhance that record this time. The Katsuhiko Sumii-trained galloper is one of his nation's star three-year-olds and was impressive when winning the Japanese St Leger last time.

The Willie Mullins-trained Max Dynamite is slated to take his place after making the frame in the Melbourne Cup for the second time. G1 winner Eagle Way is set to lead the Hong Kong challenge for the prestigious silverware, along with the exciting rising star Gold Mount, winner of the King George V Handicap at Royal Ascot in 2016.



### HIGHLAND REEL

IRELAND 5h 123

Counts a win in this race in 2015 among six G1 victories worldwide; narrow second to Satono Crown last year.



### TIBERIAN

FRANCE 5h 114

Six-time winner, including the G2 Grand Prix de Deauville (2500m) in August.



### DANEHILL KODIAK

GREAT BRITAIN 4c 113

Scored breakthrough Group success in the G3 Cumberland Lodge Stakes (2392m) in October.



### MAX DYNAMITE

IRELAND 7g 113

2015 G2 Lonsdale Cup (3280m) winner and two-time G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m) place-getter.



### GOLD MOUNT

HONG KONG 4g 109

2016 King George V Handicap (2400m) winner at Royal Ascot; strong closer to be beaten two lengths in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest.



### SMART CALL

GREAT BRITAIN 6m 110

Three-time G1 winner in South Africa, including the G1 J&B Met (2000m) in 2016.



### TALISMANIC

FRANCE 4c 122

Classy French galloper who fulfilled promise with win in G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m) last time.



### CHEMICAL CHARGE

GREAT BRITAIN 5h 113

G3 September Stakes (2399m) winner at Kempton earlier this year and third to Idaho in the G2 Hardwicke Stakes.



### EAGLE WAY

HONG KONG 5g 113

Won the G1 Queensland Derby (2400m) pre-import; G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup winner and G1 Champions & Chater Cup third at the course and distance.



### TOSEN BASIL

JAPAN 5h 113

Five-time winner; second in the G2 Kyoto Daishoten (2400m) last start.



### HELENE CHARISMA

HONG KONG 4c 108

2016 G1 Grand Prix de Paris (2400m) winner; 2nd in G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup and 4th in G1 Champions & Chater Cup at course and distance.



### KISEKI

JAPAN 3c 118

Top-class three-year-old posted strong win in the G1 Kikuka Sho (3000m), Japan's St Leger, at his most recent start.



## Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club introduced a third international race to its December programme in 1994, the 2400m Hong Kong International Vase. Red Bishop, the top-class French-trained galloper, took the inaugural prize - the first of 10 winners so far from that nation, with the latest being the 2014 victor, Flintshire.











The Vase was upped to international Group 2 level for the 1996 renewal won by Luso, who became the first two-time winner when he returned successfully 12 months later. In 1999, in line with the renamed Hong Kong Cup and Hong Kong Mile, and the newly-initiated Hong Kong Sprint, the International Vase was renamed the Hong Kong Vase. A year later it was upgraded to Group 1 status and the Coronation Cup winner Daliapour arrived to take the spoils. Among the winners of this prestigious contest are the outstanding English race mare Ouija Board, English St Leger hero Mastery, popular globe-trotter Red Cadeaux, Dunaden, who in 2011 became the first Melbourne Cup winner to lift the Vase, and Ireland's Highland Reel, the horse that gave his trainer Aidan O'Brien a first Hong Kong success in 2015. Japan has won with Stay Gold and Satono Crown, the latter surging late to deny Highland Reel in the 2016 edition.

LONGINES entered into a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races and the 2017 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase carries an increased purse of HK\$18 million.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$270.50	2004	Phoenix Reach	27
Place	\$130.00	1997	Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Quinella	\$2,290.50	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
Quinella Place	\$1,253.50	1997	Posidonas (2nd)	11
			Sunny Lane (3rd)	99
Tierce	\$32,244.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
Trio	\$4,373.00	1999	Borgia (1st)	24
			Bimbola (2nd)	50
			Sea Wave (3rd)	7.8
First 4	\$13,162.00	2007	Doctor Dino (1st)	8.7
			Quijano (2nd)	9.7
			Bussoni (3rd)	30
			Arch Rebel (4th)	89
Quartet	\$25,900.00	2016	Satono Crown (1st)	20
			Highland Reel (2nd)	1.5F
			One Foot In Heaven (3rd)	19
			Nuovo Record (4th)	9.6

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2016 <b>Satono Crown (JPN)</b> 4c Hajime Satomi	 N Hori J Moreira	JPN	1/2	9	20	G	2.26.22	117	14th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Kyoto Kinen 2200 G2 (4)
2015 <b>Highland Reel (IRE)</b> 3c Derrick Smith & Mrs John Magnier & Michael Tabor	 A P O'Brien R Moore	IRE	1-1/2	9	4.2	G	2.28.43	118	3rd Cox Plate 2040 G1	Won Secretariat Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2014 <b>Flintshire (GB)</b> 4c K Abdullah	 A Fabre M Guyon	FR	1/2	4	2.1F	GF	2.29.83	124	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2013 <b>Dominant (IRE)</b> 5h 10/11 John Moore Trainer Syndicate	 J Moore Z Purton	HK	3/4	12	13	GF	2.27.29	115	8th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Queen Mother Memorial Cup 2400 (G3) (3)
2012 <b>Red Cadeaux (GB)</b> 6g R J Arculli	 Ed Dunlop G Mosse	GB	SH	7	10	G	2.28.73	115	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1	8th Japan Cup 2400 G1 (0)
2011 <b>Dunaden (FR)</b> 5h Pearl Bloodstock Ltd	 M Delzangles C Williams	FR	3/4	3	6.6	GF	2.27.50	116	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1	Won Melbourne Cup hcp 3200 G1 (0)
2010 <b>Mastery (GB)</b> 4c Godolphin	 S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	2-1/2	2	4.8	G	2.27.69	117	Won(DH) Floodlit S. 2400 L	5th Dubai World Cup 2000 G1 (2)
2009 <b>Daryakana (FR)</b> 3f H H Aga Khan	 A de Royer Dupre G Mosse	FR	SH	3	6.7	G	2.27.51	112	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2	Won Prix de Royallieu 2500 G2 (0)
2008 <b>Doctor Dino (FR)</b> 6h J Martinez Salmean	 R Gibson O Peslier	FR	SH	12	2.3F	G	2.29.14	119	5th Canadian International 2400 G1	2nd Grand Prix de Deauville 2500 G2 (1)
2007 <b>Doctor Dino (FR)</b> 5h J Martinez Salmean	 R Gibson O Peslier	FR	1-1/2	4	8.7	G	2.28.2	117	3rd Champion Stakes 2000 G1	3rd Champion Stakes 2000 G1 (0)



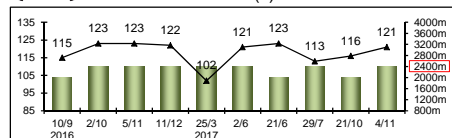


## 高地之舞

**HIGHLAND REEL (IRE)** 5 b h

Galileo (IRE) - Hveger (AUS) (Daneshill (USA))

Owner(s): Derrick Smith &amp; Mrs John Magnier &amp; Michael Tabor

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)  
**A P O'Brien (IRE)**莫雅  
**R Moore****126 lb**  
**(123)**

HK Starts	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 15 (6-4-1-1-3)	Jockey	: 14 (4-1-3-2-4)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	GF+	: 9 (6-1-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 26 (9-6-3-2-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (3-3-1-1-0)
2017	: 6 (2-0-2-1-1)	Distance	: 13 (5-3-1-2-2)	Yielding	: 4 (0-0-0-0-4)
G1	: 21 (6-4-3-2-6)	Track & Dist	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 5 (0-2-1-1-1)
First Up	: 6 (1-1-1-1-2)	2200-2800	: 13 (5-3-1-2-2)	HK\$	: 73,058,110
G1 win	: '17 Prince of Wales's S. 1993m, '17 Coronation Cup 2405m, '16 Breeders' Cup Turf 2400m, '16 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S. 2400m, '15 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase 2400m, '15 Secretariat S. 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/12	-	10/9/16	115	G1 Irish Champion S.	LEO, IRE	2000 LH Y	133	C O'Donoghue	6	- - -	2:08. <sup>93</sup>	-	- - -	7.6 <sup>5</sup>	10/1	Almanzor
2/16	-	2/10/16	123	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	131	J Heffernan	11	- - -	2:23. <sup>61</sup>	-	- - -	2.1 <sup>8</sup>	25	Found
1/12	-	5/11/16	123	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	SA, USA	2400 LH F	126	J Heffernan	12	23. <sup>46</sup> 23. <sup>18</sup> 23. <sup>66</sup>	2:23. <sup>00</sup>	-	1 7 1 6. <sup>5</sup> 1 4	1.1 <sup>8</sup>	4.8	Flintshire
2/14	*253	11/12/16	122	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	R Moore	10	24. <sup>35</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 24. <sup>13</sup>	2:26. <sup>22</sup>	24. <sup>21</sup>	1 0.8 1 1 1 2. <sup>5</sup>	2.0 <sup>5</sup>	1.5F	Satono Crown
7/7	-	25/3/17	102	G1 Dubai Sheema Classic	MEY, UAE	2410 LH Y	126	R Moore	3	- - -	2:32. <sup>39</sup>	-	- - -	7.1 <sup>2</sup>	5/2	Jack Hobbs
1/10	-	2/6/17	121	G1 Coronation Cup	EPS, GB	2405 LH G	126	R Moore	3	- - -	2:33. <sup>34</sup>	-	- - -	1.1 <sup>8</sup>	9/4F	Frontiersman
1/8	-	21/6/17	123	G1 Prince of Wales's S.	ASC, GB	1993 RH GF	126	R Moore	6	- - -	2:05. <sup>04</sup>	-	- - -	1.1 <sup>3</sup>	9/4	Decorated Knight
4/10	-	29/7/17	113	G1 King George VI & Queen Elizabeth S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	133	R Moore	4	- - -	2:36. <sup>22</sup>	-	- - -	4.9 <sup>3</sup>	9/2	Enable
3/10	-	21/10/17	116	G1 Champion S.	ASC, GB	1993 RH S	131	R Moore	9	- - -	2:11. <sup>75</sup>	-	- - -	3.7 <sup>3</sup>	17/2	Cracksman
3/13	-	4/11/17	121	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	DMR, USA	2400 LH F	126	R Moore	3	25. <sup>14</sup> 24. <sup>44</sup> 23. <sup>75</sup>	2:26. <sup>19</sup>	-	3 2.5 3 2 4 1.5	3.0 <sup>8</sup>	2.4F	Talismanic
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	R Moore								

Established as top-class world traveller. The 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase winner finished a gallant 2nd to Satono Crown last year. Has this season added the G1 Coronation Cup (2405m) at Epsom and G1 Prince Of Wales's Stakes (1993m) at Ascot to 6 career G1 wins, including last year's G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m), a race in which he was 3rd behind Talismanic last start. Leads or sits handy. No ground issues.

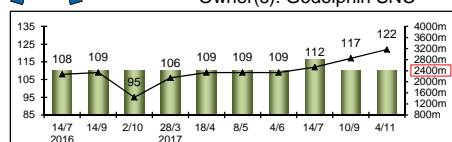


## 攻心如焚

**TALISMANIC (GB)** 4 b/br c

Medaglia d'Oro (USA) - Magic Mission (GB) (Machiavellian (USA))

Owner(s): Godolphin SNC



## 費伯華 (法國)

**A Fabre (FR)**

## 巴米高

**M Barzalona****126 lb**  
**(122)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 4 (0-1-1-1-1)	Jockey	: 15 (6-5-0-1-3)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 16 (6-5-1-1-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)
2017	: 7 (3-3-1-0-0)	Distance	: 10 (4-3-1-0-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (1-0-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 11 (2-5-1-1-2)
First Up	: 5 (2-2-0-0-1)	2200-2800	: 11 (5-3-1-0-2)	HK\$	: 20,092,160
G1 win	: '17 Breeders' Cup Turf 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/8	-	14/7/16	108	G1 GP de Paris - 3yo	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	128	M Barzalona	8	-	-	-	2.29. <sup>56</sup>	-	-	-	-	5 2.8	8.5	Helene Charisma
1/6	-	14/9/16	109	L P. Turenne - 3yo	STC, FR	2400 LH G	123	M Barzalona	3	-	-	-	2.31. <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 3	1.8F	Al Haram
11/16	-	2/10/16	95	G1 P. de l'Arc de Triomphe	CHY, FR	2400 RH G	123	M Barzalona	5	-	-	-	2.23. <sup>61</sup>	-	-	-	-	11 19	42	Found
2/5	-	28/3/17	106	L P. de la Porte de Madrid	STC, FR	2400 LH S	128	M Barzalona	2	-	-	-	2.38. <sup>92</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 3	1.7F	Tiberian
1/6	-	18/4/17	109	L P. Lord Seymour	ML, FR	2400 LH G	132	M Barzalona	3	-	-	-	2.42. <sup>96</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 1.5	1.9F	Zemindari
2/6	-	8/5/17	109	G3 P. d'Hedouville	STC, FR	2400 LH VS	123	M Barzalona	1	-	-	-	2.35. <sup>44</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 1	2.0F	Tiberian
2/5	-	4/6/17	109	G2 GP de Chantilly	CHY, FR	2400 RH GS	126	M Barzalona	1	-	-	-	2.29. <sup>45</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 Nk	3.5	Silverwave
1/10	-	14/7/17	112	G2 P. Maurice de Nieuil	STC, FR	2800 LH G	126	M Barzalona	4	-	-	-	2.58. <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 1.3	3.1F	Marmelo
3/6	-	10/9/17	117	G2 P. Foy	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	128	V Cheminaud	6	-	-	-	2.35. <sup>86</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 1.8	20	Dschingis Secret
1/13	-	4/11/17	122	G1 Breeders' Cup Turf	DMR, USA	2400 LH F	126	M Barzalona	1	25. <sup>14</sup>	24. <sup>44</sup>	23. <sup>75</sup>	2.26. <sup>19</sup>	-	5 4	5 4	3 1	1 0.5	15.1	Beach Patrol
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	M Barzalona												

Honest French four-year-old who has reached a career zenith after taking the G1 Breeders' Cup Turf (2400m) at Del Mar last start. Showed promise as a three-year-old with 4th in the G1 Prix du Jockey Club (2100m) behind Almanzor, but has progressed handily this season with 3 wins and 4 placings from 7 starts. Also took the G2 Prix Maurice de Nieuil (2800m) in July. Has led before but best when allowed to track the speed. No going concerns.

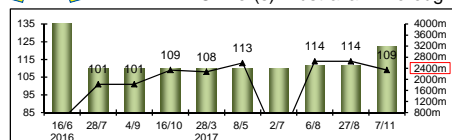


## 王族統治

**TIBERIAN (FR)** 5 b h

Tiberius Caesar (FR) - Toamasina (FR) (Marju (IRE))

Owner(s): Australian Thoroughbred Bloodstock Pty Ltd, H Volz et al



## 郭艾迪 (法國)

**A Couetil (FR)**

## 柏兆雷

**O Peslier****126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 9 (2-4-0-1-2)	Jockey	: 6 (4-0-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: -
Lifetime	: 18 (6-4-0-4-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (3-2-0-1-2)
2017	: 6 (4-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 8 (2-3-0-2-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (0-0-0-1-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 10 (3-2-0-3-2)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-0-0-2)	2200-2800	: 13 (5-3-0-3-2)	HK\$	: 3,786,880
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
14/17	-	16/6/16	81	G1 Gold Cup	ASC, GB	4000 RH S	126	A Fouassier	8	-	-	4.26. <sup>21</sup>	-	-	14 <sup>46</sup>	66/1 Order of St George	
2/7	-	28/7/16	101	L P. Hubert Baguenault	VHY, FR	2400 RH G	125	A Fouassier	2	-	-	2.28. <sup>45</sup>	-	-	2 <sup>SH</sup>	2.8F Holdthasgreen	
4/10	-	4/9/16	101	G1 GP von Baden	BAD, GER	2400 LH S	132	T Jarret	2	-	-	2.33. <sup>79</sup>	-	-	4 <sup>10.3</sup>	18.4 Iquitos	
2/6	-	16/10/16	109	G2 P. du Conseil de Paris	CHY, FR	2400 RH S	128	T Jarret	6	-	-	2.29. <sup>63</sup>	-	-	2 <sup>SNk</sup>	5.5 One Foot In Heaven	
1/5	-	28/3/17	108	L P. de la Porte de Madrid	STC, FR	2400 LH S	126	O Peslier	3	-	-	2.38. <sup>92</sup>	-	-	1 <sup>3</sup>	8.5 Talismanic	
1/6	-	8/5/17	113	G3 P. d'Hedouville	STC, FR	2400 LH VS	126	O Peslier	2	-	-	2.35. <sup>44</sup>	-	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	3.8 Talismanic	
7/10	-	2/7/17	67	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	128	O Peslier	2	-	-	2.27. <sup>76</sup>	-	-	7 <sup>33</sup>	7.8 Zarak	
1/7	-	6/8/17	114	G3 P. de Reux	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	136	O Peslier	1	-	-	2.40. <sup>60</sup>	-	-	1 <sup>SH</sup>	4.7 Doha Dream	
1/7	-	27/8/17	114	G2 GP de Deauville	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	132	O Peslier	5	-	-	2.44. <sup>68</sup>	-	-	1 <sup>SNk</sup>	5.5 Doha Dream	
7/23	-	7/11/17	109	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G	122	O Peslier	22	-	-	36. <sup>23</sup>	3.21. <sup>19</sup>	-	3 <sup>-</sup> 2 <sup>-</sup>	7 <sup>9.15</sup>	31 Rekindling
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	O Peslier									

Six-time winner, between 2400m and 3000m, from 18 starts. Has always been just around the mark without winning, but produced a strong season with 4 wins from 6 starts, including the G3 Prix de Reux (2500m) and the G2 Grand Prix de Deauville (2500m). Trapped deep and set alright early before sticking on for a solid 7th in the G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m) latest. Can race anywhere but usually makes an early bid. Untried on ground better than good.

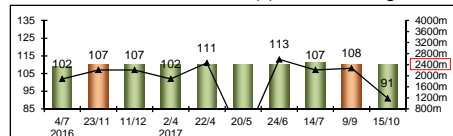


## 化學能量

**CHEMICAL CHARGE (IRE)** 5 ch h

Sea The Stars (IRE) - Jakonda (USA) (Kingmambo (USA))

Owner(s): Qatar Racing Limited



## 白祈達 (英國)

**R M Beckett (GB)**

## 莫艾誠

**O Murphy**

## 126 lb

## (113)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	8 (2-5-1-0-0)	Jockey	:	7 (3-1-1-0-2)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	3 (0-2-1-0-0)
Lifetime	:	14 (5-6-1-0-2)	Non-Turf	:	3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Good	:	3 (3-0-0-0-0)
2017	:	7 (3-1-1-0-2)	Distance	:	8 (2-3-1-0-2)	Yielding	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)
G1	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	4 (0-2-0-0-2)
First Up	:	4 (2-2-0-0-0)	2200-2800	:	10 (3-4-1-0-2)	HK\$	:	1,623,580
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time				Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/7	-	4/7/16	102	L	Lenebane S.	ROS, IRE	2341 RH H	137	C Keane	6	-	-	-	2.45. <sup>26</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>2.3</sup>	7/4F	Red Stars	
2/12	-	23/11/16	107	L	Wild Flower S.	KEM, GB	2400 RH <b>Poly</b>	132	S Levey	12	-	-	-	2.32. <sup>57</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	8/1	Crimean Tatar	
2/15	-	11/12/16	107	L	P. Max Sicard	TOU, FR	2400 RH S	131	G Benoist	12	-	-	-	2.29. <sup>28</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>2</sup>	3.5F	Satanicjim	
1/6	-	2/4/17	102	-	conditions	DON, GB	2400 LH G	126	O Murphy	1	-	-	-	2.32. <sup>99</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	15/8F	Saigon City	
2/8	-	22/4/17	111	G3	John Porter S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH GF	126	O Murphy	5	-	-	-	2.31. <sup>58</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	9/2	Muntahaa	
6/6	-	20/5/17	67	G3	Aston Park S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH S	126	O Murphy	1	-	-	-	2.42. <sup>75</sup>	-	-	-	-	6 <sup>32</sup>	7/2	Hawkbill	
3/12	-	24/6/17	113	G2	Hardwicke S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GF	127	O Murphy	12	-	-	-	2.28. <sup>94</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	25/1	Idaho	
1/6	-	14/7/17	107	-	conditions	MUS, GB	2495 RH G	136	P Makin	2	-	-	-	2.40. <sup>38</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2.5</sup>	5/6F	Sir Chauvelin	
1/6	-	9/9/17	108	G3	September S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH <b>Poly</b>	131	O Murphy	3	-	-	-	2.34. <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>Hd</sup>	13/8F	Scarlet Dragon	
6/10	-	15/10/17	91	G1	Canadian International S.	WO, CAN	2400 LH S	126	O Murphy	10	25. <sup>54</sup>	25. <sup>88</sup>	23. <sup>97</sup>	2.34. <sup>37</sup>	-	10 <sup>9</sup>	10 <sup>8.5</sup>	8 <sup>11.5</sup>	6 <sup>17.8</sup>	5.75	Bullards Alley	
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	O Murphy													

Consistent type with 5 wins, between 1600m and 2500m, from 14 starts. Rarely tested out of stakes company in last two seasons. Placings in the G3 John Porter Stakes (2400m) and G2 Hardwicke Stakes (2392m) preceded a first Group success in the G3 September Stakes (2399m) at Kempton two back. Usually races prominently or sits midfield. Goes on most surfaces but has only missed the placings twice, including last start – both times on slick, shifting ground.

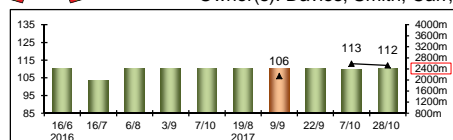


## 丹山高迪

**DANEHILL KODIAK (IRE)** 4 b c

Kodiak (GB) - Meadow (GB) (Green Desert (USA))

Owner(s): Davies, Smith, Carr, Brown, Govier



## 向禮倫 (英國)

**R Hannon (GB)**

## 李輝

**S Levey**

## 126 lb

## (113)

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	7 (3-1-1-1-1)	Jockey	:	7 (2-1-2-1-1)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	4 (1-0-2-1-0)
Lifetime	:	16 (5-3-3-4-1)	Non-Turf	:	3 (1-1-0-1-0)	Good	:	5 (1-2-0-2-0)
2017	:	5 (2-1-1-1-0)	Distance	:	9 (3-2-2-1-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	-	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	4 (2-0-1-0-1)
First Up	:	3 (1-0-0-2-0)	2200-2800	:	9 (3-2-2-1-1)	HK\$	:	1,411,550
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/16	-	16/6/16	-	King George V S. - 3yo hcp	ASC, GB	2400 RH S	121	S Levey	5	- - -	2.34. <sup>51</sup>	-	- - -	5 <sup>9</sup>	33/1	Gold Mount
4/6	-	16/7/16	-	hcp	NBY, GB	2005 LH GF	125	P Dobbs	3	- - -	2.05. <sup>35</sup>	-	- - -	4 <sup>6.5</sup>	4/1	Stars Over the Sea
1/10	-	6/8/16	-	Shergar Cup Classic - 3yo hcp	ASC, GB	2400 RH GF	133	G Larena	6	- - -	2.30. <sup>27</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>2</sup>	10/1	Combative
2/12	-	3/9/16	-	Appletiser S. - 3yo hcp	ASC, GB	2400 RH G	123	S Levey	9	- - -	2.32. <sup>20</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>1.3</sup>	10/1	Noumea
3/16	-	7/10/16	-	Old Rowley Cup - 3yo hcp	NEW, GB	2400 RH GF	121	S Levey	5	- - -	2.34. <sup>23</sup>	-	- - -	3 <sup>1.8</sup>	8/1	Scarlet Dragon
1/5	-	19/8/17	-	0-110 hcp	NEWJ, GB	2400 RH S	127	S Levey	7	- - -	2.33. <sup>40</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>3.5</sup>	3/1	Sofia's Rock
4/6	-	9/9/17	106	G3 September S.	KEM, GB	2399 RH Poly	131	S Levey	1	- - -	2.34. <sup>55</sup>	-	- - -	4 <sup>1.3</sup>	7/1	Chemical Charge
2/7	-	22/9/17	-	0-110 hcp	NBY, GB	2400 LH G	138	R Moore	4	- - -	2.35. <sup>24</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>0.8</sup>	3/1	Blakeney Point
1/9	-	7/10/17	113	G3 Cumberland Lodge S.	ASC, GB	2392 RH GS	128	S Levey	9	- - -	2.40. <sup>02</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	8/1	Waldgeist
3/11	-	28/10/17	112	G3 St. Simon S.	NBY, GB	2400 LH S	133	S Levey	6	- - -	2.40. <sup>68</sup>	-	- - -	3 <sup>3.3</sup>	11/1	Best Solution
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	S Levey								

Useful handicapper who has made the leap to stakes company in recent starts. 5 wins from 16 starts, from 1600m to 2400m. First test at Group company came in the G3 September Stakes (2399m) at Kempton, finishing 4th to Chemical Charge. Took the G3 Cumberland Lodge Stakes (2392m) at Ascot two back before 3rd in the G3 St Simon Stakes (2400m) at Newbury latest. Leads or tracks speed. No ground concerns.



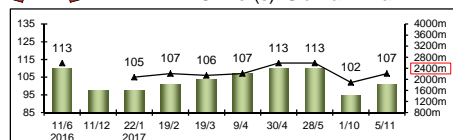
## 鷹雄

## A093

**EAGLE WAY (AUS)** 5 ch g

More Than Ready (USA) - Wedgetail Eagle (AUS) (Lure (USA))

Owner(s): Siu Pak Kwan



## 約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

## 貝湯美

**T Berry**

121 (5-10-11-11-84)

## 126 lb

## (113)

HK Career	:	9 (2-1-1-1-4)	Right-handed	:	22 (6-3-1-3-9)	Jockey	:	7 (1-0-0-2-4)
Pre Import	:	13 (4-2-0-2-5)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	9 (2-1-1-1-4)	GF+	:	5 (1-1-1-1-1)
Lifetime	:	22 (6-3-1-3-9)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	13 (5-1-0-2-5)
2017/18	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	:	3 (2-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	:	2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	:	2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	:	2 (0-1-0-0-1)
First Up	:	5 (1-1-0-1-2)	2200-2800	:	5 (2-2-1-0-0)	HK\$	:	9,083,410
G1 win	:	16 Queensland Derby 2400m						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/18	-	11/6/16	113	G1 Queensland Derby - 3yo	E FM, AUS	2400 RH G	126	T Berry	11	- - - 36. <sup>68</sup>	2.32. <sup>80</sup>	-	- - 11 - 5 -	1.18	7	Rodrigo
1/14	*259	11/12/16	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	130	H Bowman	5	24. <sup>06</sup> 23. <sup>73</sup> 22. <sup>71</sup>	1.35. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>19</sup>	6.3½ 6.3½ 7.3¼	1 HD	13	Santa Fe Sun
6/14	*360	22/1/17	105	- Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	T Berry	6	23. <sup>46</sup> 24. <sup>18</sup> 22. <sup>43</sup>	1.34. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>28</sup>	11.4¾ 11.6 12.4¾	6.3¾	11	Rapper Dragon
4/13	*433	19/2/17	107	- Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	126	T Berry	13	24. <sup>38</sup> 24. <sup>62</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1.46. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	12.12½ 12.7¾ 10.4	4.3½	16	Rapper Dragon
6/14	*506	19/3/17	106	- BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	T Berry	10	24. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>59</sup> 23. <sup>17</sup>	2.02. <sup>88</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	13.9½ 13.6¾ 10.3½	6.6	15	Rapper Dragon
2/14	*561	9/4/17	107	- Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH GF	125	J Moreira	14	24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>15</sup> 23. <sup>59</sup>	2.12. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>61</sup>	12.10¼ 4.2¾ 1.1¾	2.5H	4.4	Beauty Generation
1/13	*612	30/4/17	113	G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	127	J Moreira	4	24. <sup>23</sup> 24. <sup>31</sup> 23. <sup>85</sup>	2.25. <sup>48</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	9.5½ 9.4¾ 6.2¼	1.3¼	2.1F	Helene Charisma
3/7	*685	28/5/17	113	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	J Moreira	7	25. <sup>19</sup> 23. <sup>49</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup>	2.29. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>56</sup>	6.11½ 4.4 4.1¾	3.3	2F	Werther
6/13	80	1/10/17	102	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	118	T Berry	5	22. <sup>18</sup> 23. <sup>43</sup> 22. <sup>57</sup>	1.21. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>39</sup>	13.4 11.4 10.4¾	6.3¾	19	Beauty Generation
5/14	169	5/11/17	107	G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	128	T Berry	3	22. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>04</sup> 23. <sup>68</sup>	1.45. <sup>41</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	10.5 12.5¾ 12.6¾	5.4½	7.7	Nassa
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	T Berry								

G1 Queensland Derby (2400m) among 4 wins from 13 starts in Australia. Won first-up in Hong Kong in a Class 2 over 1600m on this day last year. Just off best four-year-olds but took the G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup over this course and distance in April before finishing 3rd in the G1 Champions & Chater Cup. Ran on well in two G3 handicaps over 1400m and 1800m, but missed intended lead-up. Usually held-up. No ground queries.



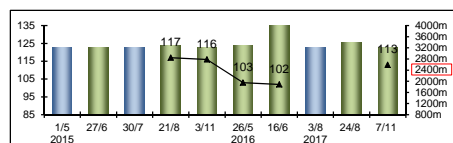


大轟動

**MAX DYNAMITE (FR)** 7 b g

Great Journey (JPN) - Mascara (GER) (Monsun (GER))

Owner(s): Mrs S Ricci



HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	9 (0-0-2-2-5)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	1 (0-0-1-0-0)
Lifetime	:	16 (3-2-4-2-5)	Non-Turf	:	2 (0-0-1-1-0)	Good	:	5 (0-2-1-0-2)
2017	:	2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Distance	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Yielding	:	1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	:	5 (0-1-1-0-3)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	7 (2-0-1-1-3)
First Up	:	8 (2-1-3-0-2)	2200-2800	:	4 (1-0-0-0-3)	HK\$	:	9,481,470
G1 win	:	Nil				Jumps	:	8 (1-2-0-2-3)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second		
7/8	-	1/5/15	-	Hurdles	PUN, IRE	3200 RH GY	166	R Walsh	-	-	-	4.02. <sup>80</sup>	-	-	-	7 <sup>50.5</sup>	7/4F Snake Eyes	
2/19	-	27/6/15	-	Northumberland Plate - hcp	NC, GB	3217 LH G	130	M Harley	15	-	-	3.26. <sup>53</sup>	-	-	-	2 <sup>1.3</sup>	16/1 Quest For More	
2/20	-	30/7/15	-	Hurdles	GAL, IRE	3200 RH G	141	D Mullins	-	-	-	3.36. <sup>50</sup>	-	-	-	2 <sup>2.3</sup>	10/1 Quick Jack	
1/8	-	21/8/15	117	G2 Lonsdale Cup	YOR, GB	3280 LH GS	129	L Dettori	2	-	-	3.33. <sup>09</sup>	-	-	-	1 <sup>4.5</sup>	8/1 Mizzou	
2/24	-	3/11/15	116	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G	121	L Dettori	2	-	-	34.40	3.23. <sup>15</sup>	-	11 <sup>-</sup>	10 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	13 Prince Of Penzance
3/4	-	26/5/16	103	G3 Henry II S.	SAN, GB	3271 RH GF	128	R Moore	1	-	-	3.43. <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	3 <sup>3.8</sup>	4/7F Pallasator	
10/17	-	16/6/16	102	G1 Gold Cup	ASC, GB	4000 RH S	128	P Smullen	9	-	-	4.26. <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	10 <sup>18.5</sup>	7/1 Order of St George	
9/20	-	3/8/17	-	Hurdles	GAL, IRE	3210 RH Y	150	R Walsh	-	-	-	3.43. <sup>60</sup>	-	-	-	9 <sup>17.5</sup>	7/2F Tigris River	
1/6	-	24/8/17	-	conditions	KIL, IRE	3400 LH Y	161	P Mullins	2	-	-	3.56. <sup>55</sup>	-	-	-	1 <sup>3</sup>	4/9F Sandymount Duke	
3/23	-	7/11/17	113	G1 Melbourne Cup - hcp	FLEM, AUS	3200 LH G	119	Z Purton	2	-	-	36. <sup>23</sup>	3.21. <sup>19</sup>	-	7 <sup>-</sup>	5 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>2.9</sup>	20 Rekindling
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	G Schofield										

Dual-purpose galloper who steps below 3200m for the first time since 2013. Began career in France before shifting to Willie Mullins' Irish base. Only a maiden win from 8 attempts over hurdles. Took G2 Lonsdale Cup (3280m) in 2015 before finishing 2nd in the G1 Melbourne Cup (3200m). Lightly-raced last two years, winning a 3400m Killarney conditions race before adding another Melbourne Cup placing when 3rd latest. Settles midfield. Best with slight give.

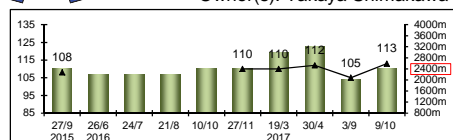


東瀛羅勒

**TOSEN BASIL (JPN)** 5 db h

Harbinger (GB) - Careless Whisper (JPN) (Fuji Kiseki (JPN))

Owner(s): Takaya Shimakawa



HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	12 (2-3-2-1-4)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	14 (5-2-2-1-4)
Lifetime	:	17 (5-3-2-1-6)	Non-Turf	:	-	Good	:	3 (0-1-0-0-2)
2017	:	4 (0-1-1-0-2)	Distance	:	4 (1-1-1-0-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	-
First Up	:	8 (0-2-2-1-3)	2200-2800	:	8 (3-1-1-1-2)	HK\$	:	9,825,480
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/15	-	27/9/15	108	G2 Kobe Shimbun Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	2400 RH F	123	H Shii	9	25. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup>	2.26. <sup>70</sup>	34. <sup>10</sup>	13 <sup>-</sup> 14 <sup>-</sup> 13 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>4.5</sup>	21.5	Lia Fail
5/10	-	26/6/16	-	¥5M or below	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	126	K Tosaki	7	24. <sup>40</sup> 24. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>70</sup>	2.15. <sup>10</sup>	35. <sup>70</sup>	7 <sup>-</sup> 6 <sup>-</sup> 7 <sup>-</sup>	5 <sup>5.3</sup>	2.5	Satono Etoile
1/9	-	24/7/16	-	¥5M or below	CYO, JPN	2200 LH F	126	Y Fukunaga	5	24. <sup>50</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	2.13. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>40</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup> 8 <sup>-</sup> 5 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	2.2F	Sunday Wizard
1/15	-	21/8/16	-	¥10M or below	NII, JPN	2200 LH F	126	H Uchida	13	25. <sup>10</sup> 24. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup>	2.11. <sup>80</sup>	34. <sup>50</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup> 5 <sup>-</sup> 5 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	2.9F	World Impact
1/10	-	10/10/16	-	¥16M or below hcp	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	123	H Uchida	7	25. <sup>90</sup> 24. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>50</sup>	2.27. <sup>80</sup>	33. <sup>10</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup> 8 <sup>-</sup> 8 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	2.0F	Happy Moment
11/17	-	27/11/16	110	G1 Japan Cup	TOK, JPN	2400 LH F	126	H Uchida	10	25. <sup>00</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>50</sup>	2.25. <sup>80</sup>	35. <sup>80</sup>	11 <sup>-</sup> 9 <sup>-</sup> 10 <sup>-</sup>	11 <sup>6.8</sup>	62.9	Kitasan Black
3/10	-	19/3/17	110	G2 Hanshin Daishoten	HSN, JPN	3000 RH F	123	H Shii	4	24. <sup>90</sup> 24. <sup>00</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup>	3.02. <sup>60</sup>	35. <sup>80</sup>	9 <sup>-</sup> 9 <sup>-</sup> 7 <sup>-</sup>	3 <sup>4</sup>	33.5	Satono Diamond
8/17	-	30/4/17	112	G1 Tenno Sho (Spring)	KYO, JPN	3200 RH F	128	H Shii	13	25. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>90</sup>	3.12. <sup>50</sup>	35. <sup>50</sup>	11 <sup>-</sup> 11 <sup>-</sup> 12 <sup>-</sup>	8 <sup>7.3</sup>	79.6	Kitasan Black
7/17	-	3/9/17	105	G3 Niigata Kinen - hcp	NII, JPN	2000 LH F	123	Y Iwata	13	24. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1.57. <sup>90</sup>	33. <sup>70</sup>	- 14 <sup>-</sup> 15 <sup>-</sup>	7 <sup>1.3</sup>	6.0	Tatsu Gokeki
2/15	-	9/10/17	113	G2 Kyoto Daishoten	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	123	Y Iwata	8	24. <sup>90</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup>	2.23. <sup>00</sup>	34. <sup>20</sup>	3 <sup>-</sup> 3 <sup>-</sup> 2 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	11.2	Smart Layer
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	J Moreira								

Five wins, between 1800m and 2400m, from 17 starts. Just off leading three-year-olds in 2015, but closed for 3rd in G2 Kobe Shimbun Hai at first attempt at this distance. Put 3 wins together in middle of 2016. Sparingly raced this year with 4 runs for 3rd in G2 Hanshin Daishoten (3000m) and 2nd in G2 Kyoto Daishoten (2400m) latest. Traditionally held-up, but ridden closer last start. Untried on worse than good.

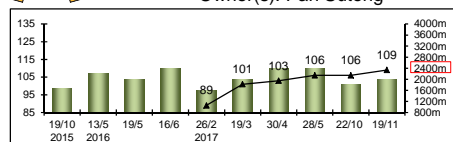


大雄圖

**GOLD MOUNT (GB)** ex Primitivo 4 b g

Excellent Art (GB) - Dolcetto (IRE) (Danehill Dancer (IRE))

Owner(s): Pan Sutong





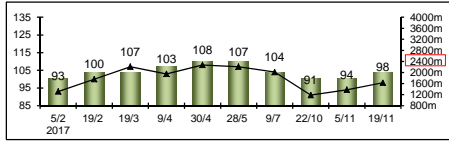
喜蓮彩星

A129

**HELENE CHARISMA (FR)** ex Mont Ormel 4 b c

Air Chief Marshal (IRE) - Lidana (IRE) (King's Best (USA))

Owner(s): Sir Po-shing &amp; Lady Woo, Jackson Woo Ka Biu and The Executors of the Estate of the late Wilson Woo Ka Wah



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

祈普敦

**S Clipperton**

115 (10-11-6-8-80)

126 lb

(108)

HK Career	: 11 (0-1-1-1-8)	Right-handed	: 15 (1-1-3-1-9)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: 7 (3-0-3-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 11 (0-1-1-1-8)	GF+	: 6 (0-0-1-0-4)
Lifetime	: 18 (3-1-4-1-9)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (0-0-2-0-3)
2017/18	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 3 (1-1-0-1-0)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 2 (1-0-0-1-0)	Track & Dist	: 2 (0-1-0-1-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (3-0-2-0-1)
First Up	: 4 (0-0-2-0-2)	2200-2800	: 4 (1-1-0-1-1)	HK\$	: 5,574,190
G1 win	: 16 GP de Paris 2400m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/9	*396	5/2/17	93	G3	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	115	J Moreira	6	24.2 <sup>1</sup>	22.8 <sup>9</sup>	22.8 <sup>4</sup>	1.47.0 <sup>4</sup>	22.8 <sup>5</sup>	8 5½	8 5¼	8 4½	7 4½	2.3F	Supreme Profit	
5/11	*432	19/2/17	100	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	127	D Whyte	2	24.9 <sup>9</sup>	23.4 <sup>8</sup>	23.0 <sup>4</sup>	2.02.3 <sup>4</sup>	22.7 <sup>8</sup>	6 5	7 ¾	8 2½	5 ¾	10	Booming Delight	
5/14	*506	19/3/17	107	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	D Whyte	14	24.7 <sup>0</sup>	23.5 <sup>9</sup>	23.1 <sup>7</sup>	2.02.8 <sup>8</sup>	23.3 <sup>9</sup>	12 7¼	10 5¼	14 4¼	5 5½	65	Rapper Dragon	
5/14	*561	9/4/17	103	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH GF	125	D Whyte	8	24.8 <sup>0</sup>	23.1 <sup>5</sup>	23.5 <sup>9</sup>	2.12.4 <sup>2</sup>	23.6 <sup>6</sup>	11 8¼	7 4¼	5 2¼	5 2¼	6.2	Beauty Generation	
2/13	*612	30/4/17	108	G3	Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	124	D Whyte	9	24.2 <sup>3</sup>	24.3 <sup>1</sup>	23.8 <sup>5</sup>	2.25.4 <sup>8</sup>	23.4 <sup>5</sup>	12 7½	11 6¼	7 ¾	2 ¾	8	Eagle Way	
4/7	*685	28/5/17	107	G1	Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	D Whyte	4	25.1 <sup>9</sup>	23.4 <sup>9</sup>	22.3 <sup>7</sup>	2.29.2 <sup>6</sup>	22.9 <sup>4</sup>	5 10½	7 5¼	6 ¾	4 7	6.7	Werther	
3/12	*787	9/7/17	104	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2000 RH G	133	Z Purton	12	24.7 <sup>6</sup>	23.4 <sup>2</sup>	23.1 <sup>5</sup>	2.00.4 <sup>1</sup>	22.5 <sup>1</sup>	10 10½	10 8½	9 4¼	3 N	5.7	General Sherman	
11/12	132	22/10/17	91	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	132	T Berry	7	23.3 <sup>4</sup>	23.2 <sup>0</sup>	23.1 <sup>5</sup>	1.46.3 <sup>8</sup>	23.2 <sup>9</sup>	10 6	10 8½	11 7½	11 8½	10	Gold Mount	
8/14	169	5/11/17	94	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	119	Z Purton	9	22.7 <sup>6</sup>	23.0 <sup>4</sup>	23.6 <sup>8</sup>	1.45.4 <sup>1</sup>	23.9 <sup>6</sup>	12 6½	10 5¼	9 5	8 6¼	11	Nassa	
8/8	204	19/11/17	98	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	U Rispoli	4	23.3 <sup>4</sup>	23.5 <sup>4</sup>	23.2 <sup>5</sup>	2.01.5 <sup>2</sup>	23.4 <sup>9</sup>	8 14¼	8 13½	8 6¼	8 7¾	27	Werther	
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	126	S Clipperton													

Yet to win in Hong Kong from 11 starts. Three wins from seven starts in France pre-import, with his career pinnacle coming in the G1 Grand Prix de Paris (2400m) at Saint-Cloud in July, 2016. Not far away from best four-year-olds last season, with his best effort 2nd to Eagle Way in the G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup (2400m). Out of sorts in three runs this campaign, including 8th in G2 Jockey Club Cup (2000m) latest. Usually held-up, can sustain a long run. Prefers cut.

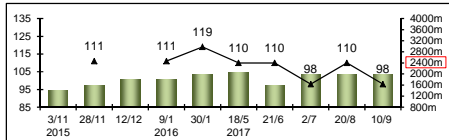


來電管家

**SMART CALL (SAF)** 6 b m

Ideal World (USA) - Good Judgement (USA) (Horse Chestnut (SAF))

Owner(s): Miss Jessica Slack



司徒德爵士 (英國)

**Sir M R Stoute (GB)**

高俊誠

**J Crowley**

122 lb

(110)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 16 (4-4-2-1-5)	Jockey	: 3 (0-0-1-1-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 21 (7-4-3-2-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (7-4-2-1-3)
2017	: 5 (0-0-1-2-2)	Distance	: -	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 8 (3-1-0-1-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)
First Up	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)	2200-2800	: -	HK\$	: 2,308,170
G1 win	: 16 The Met 2000m, 16 Paddock S. 1800m, 15 Woolavington 2000 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/7	-	3/11/15	-	- Pinnacle S. - f&m	TFF, SAF	1400 RH G	136	W C Marwing	5	- - -	1.23. <sup>89</sup>	-	- - -	5 <sup>3.3</sup>	1/1F	Bichette
1/7	-	28/11/15	111	G2 Ipi Tombe Challenge - f&m	TFF, SAF	1600 RH G	132	W C Marwing	6	- - -	1.38. <sup>31</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	6/5F	Bichette
1/4	-	12/12/15	-	- conditions f&m	TFF, SAF	1800 RH G	128	W C Marwing	1	- - -	1.51. <sup>47</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>2</sup>	3/10F	Pine Princess
1/16	-	9/1/16	111	G1 Paddock S. - f&m	KEN, SAF	1800 LH G	131	W C Marwing	4	- - -	1.51. <sup>77</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>2</sup>	33/10F	Inara
1/14	-	30/1/16	119	G1 The Met	KEN, SAF	2000 LH G	126	J van der Merwe	8	- - -	2.03. <sup>17</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>3.5</sup>	8/1	Legal Eagle
3/4	-	18/5/17	110	G2 Middleton S. - f&m	YOR, GB	2051 LH GS	129	J Crowley	5	- - -	2.09. <sup>76</sup>	-	- - -	3 <sup>1.5</sup>	5/1	Blond Me
4/14	-	21/6/17	110	G2 Duke Of Cambridge S. - f&m	ASC, GB	1600 St GF	126	R Moore	11	- - -	1.38. <sup>34</sup>	-	- - -	4 <sup>1.8</sup>	9/2	Qemah
7/11	-	2/7/17	98	G1 Pretty Polly S. - f&m	CUR, IRE	2000 RH G	134	J Crowley	3	- - -	2.06. <sup>19</sup>	-	- - -	7 <sup>8.8</sup>	13/2	Nezwaah
4/10	-	20/8/17	110	G1 P. Jean Romanet - f&m	DEA, FR	2000 RH G	126	J Crowley	5	- - -	2.04. <sup>13</sup>	-	- - -	4 <sup>1.5</sup>	12	Ajman Princess
6/9	-	10/9/17	98	G2 Blandford S. - f&m	CUR, IRE	2000 RH YS	132	D O'Brien	9	- - -	2.12. <sup>84</sup>	-	- - -	6 <sup>6.3</sup>	8/1	Shamreen
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	122	J Crowley								

Winner of 3 G1s in South Africa – the Woolavington 2000 (2000m), the Paddock Stakes (1800m) and the Met (2000m) – among 7 victories from 1400m to 2000m. Transferred from Alec Laird to Sir Michael Stoute last winter. Yet to win from 5 starts for the Newmarket handler, although closed well for 4th in G1 Prix Jean Romanet (2000m) two back. Untried beyond 2100m. Tactically versatile but best when held-up and produced late. Best on top of the ground.

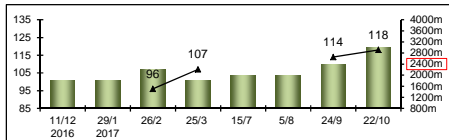


神業

**KISEKI (JPN)** 3 db c

Rulership (JPN) - Blitz Finale (JPN) (Deep Impact (JPN))

Owner(s): Tatsue Ishikawa



角居勝彦 (日本)

**K Sumii (JPN)**

杜滿萊

**M Demuro**

121 lb

(118)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	Jockey	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (3-1-2-0-1)
Lifetime	: 8 (4-1-2-0-1)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: -
2017	: 7 (3-1-2-0-1)	Distance	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)	2200-2800	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	HK\$	: 15,219,540
G1 win	: 17 Kikuka Sho 3000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/8	-	11/12/16	-	- 2yo unraced	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	121	C Lemaire	4	25.10 23.30 23.20	1.49.50	34.50	- 3 - 3 -	1 3.5	2.4	Granny's Chips
5/11	-	29/1/17	-	- 3yo ¥5M or below	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	123	M Ebina	7	25.30 24.20 22.30	1.47.70	33.40	6 - 4 - 5 -	5 2.8	2.6F	Daiva Cagney
3/7	-	26/2/17	96	- 3yo open	HSN, JPN	2200 RH F	123	Y Kawada	5	24.70 23.90 24.20	2.14.10	36.30	5 - 5 - 5 -	3 5.3	1.9F	Clincher
3/8	-	25/3/17	107	G3 Mainichi Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	1800 RH F	123	A Starke	6	24.90 23.10 23.30	1.46.50	33.40	- 7 - 7 -	3 1	32.8	Al Ain
1/13	-	15/7/17	-	- ¥5M or below	CYO, JPN	2000 LH F	119	Y Fukunaga	4	23.70 23.40 23.20	1.59.10	33.20	11 - 10 - 11 -	1 2	1.5F	Suzuka Deep
1/14	-	5/8/17	-	- ¥10M or below hcp	NII, JPN	2000 LH F	119	M Demuro	5	24.00 24.10 22.50	1.56.90	32.90	- 12 - 12 -	1 1.5	2.0F	Black Platinum
2/14	-	24/9/17	114	G2 Kobe Shimbun Hai - 3yo	HSN, JPN	2400 RH F	123	M Demuro	5	24.50 23.20 23.20	2.24.60	33.90	10 - 9 - 10 -	2 2	3.5	Rey de Oro
1/18	-	22/10/17	118	G1 Kikuka Sho - 3yo	KYO, JPN	3000 RH S	126	M Demuro	13	26.10 26.30 26.60	3.18.90	39.60	14 - 12 - 7 -	1 2	4.5F	Clincher
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH	121	M Demuro								

Only debuted on HKIR day 12 months ago, winning a two-year-old event at Hanshin over 1800m. Still developing in three early-season runs. Returned with two dominant 2000m wins at Chukyo and Niigata. Upped in class for fast-finishing second to Japanese Derby winner Rey De Oro in the G2 Kobe Shimbun Hai (2400m) in September. Class shone through in G1 Kikuka Sho (3000m) win last time out. Settles beyond midfield. No ground concerns.







# LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (G1)



## AEROVELOCITY

2016 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



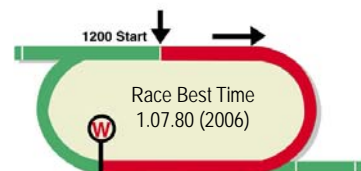
Winning Jockey

# LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (Group 1)















Final Leg of the Global Sprint Challenge

HK\$18.5 million (US\$2.4 million)

1st HK\$10,545,000, 2nd HK\$4,070,000, 3rd HK\$1,850,000,  
4th HK\$1,054,500, 5th HK\$610,500, 6th HK\$370,000



## Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1000-1200	Trk/Dist		
Mr Stunning 	HK	5g	126	121	15 (9-2-1)	1 (0-1-0)	14 (9-2-1)	1 (0-0-0)	12 (7-2-1)	15 (9-2-1)	11 (6-2-1)	N Rawiller	J Size
Lucky Bubbles 	HK	6g	126	119	21 (8-7-1)	3 (1-2-0)	19 (7-7-1)	2 (1-0-0)	20 (8-7-1)	19 (8-7-0)	16 (7-7-0)	H Bowman	K W Lui
Peniaphobia 	HK	6g	126	119	39 (12-7-8)	7 (1-2-2)	36 (11-6-8)	3 (1-1-0)	22 (6-3-5)	39 (12-7-8)	20 (5-3-4)	M Chadwick	A S Cruz
Thewizardofoz 	HK	6g	126	119	16 (6-1-3)	2 (0-0-0)	15 (5-1-3)	1 (1-0-0)	16 (6-1-3)	10 (3-0-2)	10 (3-0-2)	J Moreira	J Size
Amazing Kids 	HK	6g	126	118	26 (7-7-3)	4 (0-0-0)	23 (6-7-3)	3 (1-0-0)	20 (4-6-3)	22 (7-6-1)	16 (4-5-1)	B Prebble	J Size
Not Listenin'Tome 	HK	7g	126	118	37 (8-6-6)	9 (0-2-2)	33 (6-5-6)	3 (2-1-0)	18 (2-1-4)	35 (8-5-6)	16 (2-0-4)	T Berry	J Moore
Signs Of Blessing 	FR	6g	126	117	26 (10-2-2)	7 (1-0-1)	9 (4-0-0)	16 (5-2-2)	4 (2-0-0)	22 (8-2-2)	1 (0-0-0)	S Pasquier	F Rohaut
The Tin Man 	GB	5g	126	117	16 (7-1-1)	8 (2-1-1)	10 (7-0-0)	6 (0-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	16 (7-1-1)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	J R Fanshawe
The Right Man 	FR	5g	126	116	20 (10-4-1)	4 (1-0-0)	8 (2-2-1)	12 (8-2-0)	8 (4-2-0)	14 (8-4-1)	0 (0-0-0)	F-X Bertras	D Guillemin
Blizzard 	HK	6g	126	115	27 (8-4-5)	3 (0-0-0)	27 (8-4-5)	0 (0-0-0)	26 (7-4-5)	16 (5-3-2)	14 (4-3-2)	G Mosse	P F Yiu
D B Pin 	HK	5g	126	115	12 (5-4-2)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (4-4-1)	1 (0-0-1)	8 (3-3-1)	12 (5-4-2)	5 (0-3-1)	O Doleuze	J Size
Stormy Liberal 	USA	5g	126	114	22 (8-6-1)	1 (1-0-0)	19 (8-5-1)	0 (0-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	4 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	S de Sousa	P Miller
Let's Go Donki 	JPN	5m	122	111	23 (3-6-5)	11 (1-3-0)	20 (3-5-3)	2 (0-0-2)	16 (3-3-5)	6 (0-2-2)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Iwata	T Umeda
Once In A Moon 	JPN	4f	122	110	16 (6-3-1)	2 (0-0-1)	16 (6-3-1)	0 (0-0-0)	6 (3-1-1)	5 (3-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	Z Purton	M Saito

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	0	1	2
2	1	1	4	1
3	0	1	1	2
4	0	0	2	0
5	1	4	0	1
6	3	3	1	0
7	2	1	0	2
8	1	0	0	0
9	1	1	0	0
10	0	0	0	0
11	0	0	0	1
12	1	1	0	1
13	0	0	1	1
14	1	0	0	0

(Past 11 runnings)



Like sprint races around the world, the advantage comes with being in the front half of the field. If the pace is modest, the lead is the place to be --- two of the last three winners of the race have led throughout. The stronger the tempo, the further back the ideal position, but never further back than midfield. Japanese champion Lord Kanaloa set the standard for doing it the hard way, settling 2-1/2 lengths off the lead, 3-wide with no cover, before steaming in by 5 lengths in 2013.

(Likely Pace: GOOD)



## Spotlight

Mr Stunning is Hong Kong's current standout sprinter and warmed up with an impressive win in the Jockey Club Sprint at the LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint course and distance. He heads the home defence alongside last season's Chairman's Sprint Prize victor, Lucky Bubbles.

G1 victor Signs Of Blessing posted a big effort from a wide gate last year to finish fifth, while fellow French raider The Right Man won the Al Quoz Sprint in Dubai this year; British challenger The Tin Man's two G1 wins include this year's Diamond Jubilee Stakes; America is set to be represented by Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint winner Stormy Liberal; classic winner Let's Go Donki has placed second in Japan's two G1 1200m sprints this campaign, while Once In A Moon was a close third in the latter of those, the Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama in October.



### MR STUNNING

HONG KONG 5g 121  
Nine-time winner in Hong Kong; three G2 victories over Sha Tin 1200m, including the Jockey Club Sprint latest.



### PENIAPHOBIA

HONG KONG 6g 119  
Four course and distance wins; took this race in 2015 and placed in the race in both 2014 (second) and 2016 (third).



### AMAZING KIDS

HONG KONG 6g 118  
Swept both of Hong Kong's 1000m G3 features last season; fourth in this race last year and second in G2 Jockey Club Sprint at course and distance latest.



### SIGNS OF BLESSING

FRANCE 6g 117  
Scored at the highest level in the 2016 G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest (1300m) and big run to fifth from a wide draw in this race last year.



### THE RIGHT MAN

FRANCE 5g 116  
First G1 victory in the Al Quoz Sprint (1200m) on Dubai World Cup night; G3 Prix de Seine-et-Oise (1200m) winner latest.



### D B PIN

HONG KONG 5g 115  
Hong Kong's Most Improved Horse last season; closed well for third in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest.



### LET'S GO DONKI

JAPAN 5m 111  
G1 Japanese 1,000 Guineas (1600m) winner in 2015; finished second in both the G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen (1200m) and the G1 Sprinters Stakes (1200m) this year.



### LUCKY BUBBLES

HONG KONG 6g 119  
G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m) winner in May; second in both this race and the Chairman's Sprint Prize in 2016.



### THE WIZARD OF OZ

HONG KONG 6g 119  
Wide-margin G3 Premier Cup Handicap (1400m) win under top-weight in June; 3rd in G2 Sprint Cup (1200m) in April.



### NOT LISTENIN'TOME

HONG KONG 7g 118  
Australian import has won five starts, including the G2 Jockey Club Sprint over this course and distance in 2016; third in this race in 2015.



### THE TIN MAN

GREAT BRITAIN 5g 117  
Two-time G1 winner over the Ascot 1200m, taking the 2016 British Champions Sprint and the Diamond Jubilee Stakes earlier this year.



### BLIZZARD

HONG KONG 6g 115  
Eight-time Hong Kong winner; won the G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup (1400m) in January and fifth in G1 Sprinters Stakes (1200m) in Japan latest.



### STORMY LIBERAL

USA 5g 114  
Led home a Rockingham Ranch one-two in the Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (1000m) last start, his first G1 victory.



### ONCE IN A MOON

JAPAN 4f 110  
Listed winner two starts back; finished third in the G1 Sprinters Stakes (1200m) last start.



## Race History

The Hong Kong Jockey Club's strategy for an elite international end-of-year race day at Sha Tin Racecourse had almost reached its aim by 1999. That year saw the fourth and final international race added to the event, the Hong Kong Sprint, and Fairy King Prawn proved a fittingly top-class first winner. Initially staged as a Listed race, the Hong Kong Sprint attained Group 3 status in 2000 and Group 2 one year later. In 2002, the Sprint became the last of the HKIR features to attain Group 1 status, so establishing the four-race Group 1 format we know today.











The race has a most illustrious roll of honour, featuring superstars Silent Witness and Sacred Kingdom from Hong Kong and Japan's greatest sprinter, the exceptional Lord Kanaloa. Each of that trio won the race twice, as did the Australian speedster Falvelon and most recently local champion Aerovelocity, who brought Hong Kong a 13th win in this race last year. The race was ranked 38th in the World's Top 100 G1 races, and was the top-ranked sprint event in the world in 2016.

The Sprint was inaugurated as a straight 1000m contest. The distance was upped to 1200m in 2006 when the race became the final leg of the Global Sprint Challenge. LONGINES first sponsored the race in 2012 and the prize money is currently HK\$18.5 million.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
<b>Win</b>	\$679.00.00	2008	Inspiration	67
<b>Place</b>	\$161.00.00	2013	Sole Power (2nd)	77
<b>Quinella</b>	\$2,449.50.00	2008	Inspiration (1st)	67
			Green Birdie (2nd)	8.1
<b>Quinella Place</b>	\$897.50.00	2004	Cape Of Good Hope (2nd)	44
			Natural Blitz (3rd)	66
<b>Tierce</b>	\$65,915.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
<b>Trio</b>	\$7,677.00	1999	Fairy King Prawn (1st)	13
			Crystal Charm (2nd)	29
			Big Jag (3rd)	10
<b>First 4</b>	\$15,351.00	2012	Lord Kanaloa (1st)	4
			Cerise Cherry (2nd)	10
			Captain Sweet (3rd)	43
			Joy And Fun (4th)	27
<b>Quartet</b>	\$146,634.00	2014	Aerovelocity (1st)	3.9
			Peniaphobia (2nd)	2.8F
			Straight Girl (3rd)	55
			Gordon Lord Byron (4th)	54

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2016 <b>Aerovelocity (NZ)</b> 8g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	SH	2	7.5	G	1.08.80	119	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	3rd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2015 <b>Peniaphobia (IRE)</b> 4g Huang Kai Wen	 A S Cruz J Moreira	HK	1/2	14	4.4	G	1.08.74	116	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	2nd BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2 (0)
2014 <b>Aerovelocity (NZ)</b> 6g Daniel Yeung Ngai	 P O'Sullivan Z Purton	HK	N	7	3.9	GF	1.08.57	112	14th BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint 1200 G2	Won Premier Bowl 1200 (G2) (1)
2013 <b>Lord Kanaloa (JPN)</b> 5h Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	5	12	1.8F	GF	1.08.25	120	Won Sprinters S. 1200 G1	Won Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1 (2)
2012 <b>Lord Kanaloa (JPN)</b> 4c Lord Horse Club	 T Yasuda Y Iwata	JPN	2-1/2	6	4	G	1.08.50	117	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	Won Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1 (0)
2011 <b>Lucky Nine (IRE)</b> 4g Dr. Chang Fuk To & Maria Chang Lee Ming Shum	 C Fownes B Prebble	HK	HD	6	4.3	GF	1.08.98	117	5th Sprinters Stakes 1200 G1	2nd BMW Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2010 <b>J J The Jet Plane (SAF)</b> 6g H S N Du Preez, C F Strydom, Ms C D Boyens & M N Houdalakis	 L Houdalakis P Strydom	SAF	SH	8	18	G	1.08.84	120	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1	Won Mercury Sprint 1200 G1 (0)
2009 <b>Sacred Kingdom (AUS)</b> 6g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu B Prebble	HK	1/2	7	2.5F	G	1.09.16	122	2nd Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	Won KrisFlyer Int'l Sprint 1200 (G1) (2)
2008 <b>Inspiration (AUS)</b> 5g Mr & Mrs Hui Sai Fun	 J Moore D Beadman	HK	Nk	9	67	G	1.08.68	106	7th Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	7th Sprint Trial 1200 (G2) (0)
2007 <b>Sacred Kingdom (AUS)</b> 4g Sin Kang Yuk	 P F Yiu G Mosse	HK	2-1/4	6	1.4F	G	1.08.4	120	Won Sprint Trial 1200 (G2)	Won Sprint Trial 1200 (G2) (0)



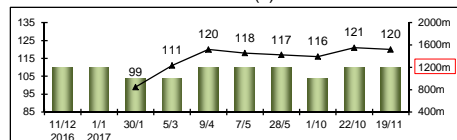
紅衣醒神

V153

**MR STUNNING (AUS)** 5 b g

Exceed And Excel (AUS) - With Fervour (USA) (Dayjur (USA))

Owner(s): Maurice Koo Win Chong



蔡約翰 (香港)

**J Size (HK)**

126 (17-14-18-7-70)

羅理雅

**N Rawiller**

126 (18-12-15-12-69)

126 lb

(121)

HK Career	: 15 (9-2-1-1-2)	Right-handed	: 12 (7-2-1-1-1)	Jockey	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (7-2-1-1-2)	GF+	: 7 (4-1-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 15 (9-2-1-1-2)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (5-1-0-1-0)
2017/18	: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 11 (6-2-1-1-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 10 (5-2-1-1-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)	1000-1200	: 15 (9-2-1-1-2)	HK\$	: 16,478,600
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	258	11/12/16	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	122	J Moreira	11	23.65 22.54 22.97	1:09.16	22.97	1 SH 1 1/2	1 1/2	1.6F	Merion
3/14	307	1/1/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	127	J Moreira	11	23.73 22.50 22.69	1:08.92	22.86	1 1/2 1 N	3 1	2F	Midnight Rattler
1/14	376	30/1/17	99	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	131	J Moreira	11	13.29 20.95 22.14	0:56.38	22.10	3 1/2 2 N	1 1/4	1.8F	Archippus
1/6	464	5/3/17	111	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	115	J Moreira	6	13.12 20.37 22.16	0:55.45	22.00	5 2 2 1	1 2	1.8F	Not ListeninTome
1/9	559	9/4/17	120	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	J Moreira	5	24.97 21.93 22.46	1:08.46	21.90	8 2 7 3 1/2	1 1/2	3.4	Peniaphobia
2/10	632	7/5/17	118	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	J Moreira	4	23.88 22.36 22.72	1:08.96	22.20	8 4 7 3 1/2	2 N	2F	Lucky Bubbles
8/10	686	28/5/17	117	G3 Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	J Moreira	10	24.04 22.87 22.36	1:09.27	22.23	10 4 9 3 1/2	8 2 1/4	3.7	Lucky Year
6/10	79	1/10/17	116	G3 National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	133	J Moreira	6	13.18 20.59 22.82	0:56.59	23.14	2 N 4 N	6 2 1/4	4.1	Dashing Fellow
1/11	133	22/10/17	121	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	133	N Rawiller	6	23.62 21.89 22.59	1:08.10	21.95	7 3 7 4	1 1/2	9.1	Lucky Bubbles
1/10	205	19/11/17	120	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	N Rawiller	10	23.49 23.40 22.44	1:09.33	22.20	7 3 1/2 4 1 1/2	1 1/2	3.2	Amazing Kids
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	N Rawiller								

Nine-time winner from 15 starts. Top-rated in Hong Kong. Patient progression through the grades from Happy Valley Class 4 1000m win in February 2016 to G2 score at course and distance in April. Followed-up with narrow 2nd in G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize in May. Impressed with 0.5L defeat of Lucky Bubbles under top-weight in G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (1200m). Defeated best in Hong Kong in G2 Jockey Club Sprint latest. Likes fast track. Usually held up with cover.



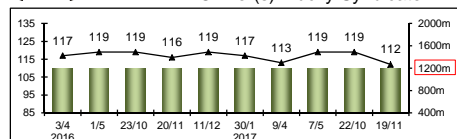
幸運如意

T211

**LUCKY BUBBLES (AUS)** 6 ch g

Sebring (AUS) - Bubble Below (AUS) (Hussonet (USA))

Owner(s): Lucky Syndicate



呂健威 (香港)

**K W Lui (HK)**

94 (11-6-10-6-61)

布文

**H Bowman**

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 19 (7-7-1-1-3)	Right-handed	: 20 (8-7-1-1-3)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 19 (7-7-1-1-3)	GF+	: 5 (2-1-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 21 (8-7-1-1-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (5-6-1-1-1)
2017/18	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 17 (8-7-0-0-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 16 (7-7-0-0-2)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-0-0-3)	1000-1200	: 19 (8-7-0-0-4)	HK\$	: 28,646,530
G1 win	: 17 Chairman's Sprint Prize 1200m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/8	529	3/4/16	117	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	4	23.88 22.56 21.92	1:08.36	21.80	3 4 3 3/4	1 2	2.9	Amazing Kids
2/14	607	1/5/16	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	1	23.34 22.15 23.20	1:08.69	22.78	8 3 1/2 9 3	2 N	4.3	Chautauqua
1/12	127	23/10/16	119	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	131	B Prebble	9	23.78 21.72 22.79	1:08.29	22.19	9 3 10 3 1/2	1 N	3F	Amazing Kids
2/10	201	20/11/16	116	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	B Prebble	6	23.46 21.97 22.83	1:08.26	22.25	8 5 8 4 1/4	2 1/2	2.4F	Not ListeninTome
2/13	254	11/12/16	119	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	126	B Prebble	5	23.90 22.12 22.78	1:08.80	22.20	9 3 9 3 1/2	2 SH	2.2F	Aerovelocity
2/8	374	30/1/17	117	G2 Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	B Prebble	6	24.29 22.42 22.44	1:09.15	22.29	4 2 1/2 4 1 1/4	2 3/4	1.6F	Peniaphobia
5/9	559	9/4/17	113	G2 Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	B Prebble	6	24.97 21.93 22.46	1:08.46	22.42	5 1 1/2 5 2 1/4	3 2 1/2	1.8F	Mr Stunning
(Fin 3rd)																
1/10	632	7/5/17	119	G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	H Bowman	3	23.88 22.36 22.72	1:08.96	22.44	4 2 1/2 4 1 1/4	1 N	3.6	Mr Stunning
2/11	133	22/10/17	119	G2 Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	132	Z Purton	7	23.62 21.89 22.59	1:08.10	21.97	8 3 1/2 8 4 1/2	2 1/2	2.5F	Mr Stunning
9/10	205	19/11/17	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23.49 23.40 22.44	1:09.33	22.77	6 3 1/2 9 2 1/4	9 4 1/4	2.4F	Mr Stunning
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	H Bowman								

Seven course and distance wins from 19 Hong Kong starts. Consistency rewarded with breakthrough G1 win in May's Chairman's Sprint Prize (1200m). Closing short-head second to Aerovelocity in this race last year. Ran on for a half-length 2nd to Mr Stunning in G2 Premier Bowl Handicap (1200m) first-up this term. Trapped on rail and untested 9th in G2 Jockey Club Sprint (1200m) latest. Can race handy or back. Relishes fast going and scored on heavy in Australia.



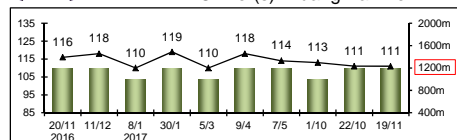
幸福指數

S143

**PENIAPHOBIA (IRE)** 6 b g

Dandy Man (IRE) - Umlani (IRE) (Great Commotion (USA))

Owner(s): Huang Kai Wen









福兆

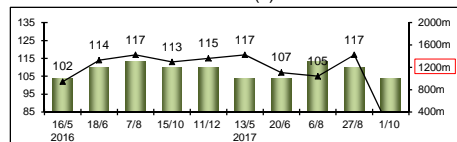
**SIGNS OF BLESSING (IRE)** 6 b g  
 Invincible Spirit (IRE) - Sun Bittern (USA) (Seeking The Gold (USA))  
 Owner(s): I Corbani/Pandora Racing/A Mouknass



盧漢德 (法國)  
**F Rohaut (FR)**

柏士祺  
**S Pasquier**

**126 lb**  
**(117)**



HK Starts : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Right-handed : 4 (2-0-0-0-2) Jockey : 22 (8-2-1-1-10)  
 Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) GF+ : 1 (0-0-0-0-1)  
 Lifetime : 26 (10-2-2-1-11) Non-Turf : 1 (1-0-0-0-0) Good : 8 (4-0-0-1-3)  
 2017 : 5 (2-0-0-0-3) Distance : 9 (4-0-2-1-2) Yielding : -  
 G1 : 7 (1-0-1-1-4) Track & Dist : 1 (0-0-0-0-1) Soft/Hvy : 16 (5-2-2-0-7)  
 First Up : 8 (4-0-0-1-3) 1000-1200 : 22 (8-2-2-1-9) HK\$ : 6,135,680  
 G1 win : '16 P. Maurice de Gheest 1300m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	WT	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/10	-	16/5/16	102	G3 P. de Saint-Georges	DEA, FR	1000 St	G	126	S Pasquier	1	-	-	-	5 <sup>2</sup>	2.3F	Finsbury Square
3/9	-	18/6/16	114	G1 Diamond Jubilee S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	GS	129	O Peslier	6	-	-	-	3 <sup>0.5</sup>	25/1	Twilight Son
1/15	-	7/8/16	117	G1 P. Maurice de Gheest	DEA, FR	1300 St	G	128	S Pasquier	10	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	10.2	Donjuan Triumphant
4/13	-	15/10/16	113	G1 British Champions Sprint S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	G	128	S Pasquier	2	-	-	-	4 <sup>1.5</sup>	9/1	The Tin Man
5/13	254	11/12/16	115	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	G	126	S Pasquier	13	23.90	22.12	22.78	13 <sup>5.8</sup>	99	Aerovelocity
1/9	-	13/5/17	117	G3 P. de Saint-Georges	DEA, FR	1000 St	VS	137	S Pasquier	3	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	4.7	Profitable
8/17	-	20/6/17	107	G1 King's Stand S.	ASC, GB	1000 St	GF	130	S Pasquier	13	-	-	-	8 <sup>5.8</sup>	5/1	Lady Aurelia
5/13	-	6/8/17	105	G1 P. Maurice de Gheest	DEA, FR	1300 St	G	129	S Pasquier	4	-	-	-	5 <sup>4.3</sup>	5.3	Brando
1/7	-	27/8/17	117	G3 P. de Meautry	DEA, FR	1200 St	G	130	S Pasquier	6	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	2.0F	Finsbury Square
12/13	-	1/10/17	74	G1 P. de l'Abbaye de Longchamp	CHY, FR	1000 St	S	137	S Pasquier	3	-	-	-	12 <sup>19</sup>	4.5	Battaash
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH		126	S Pasquier							

Ten wins from 1000m to 1300m. Standout season in 2016 with make all win in G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest (1300m) and 3rd-place in G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes (1200m). Ended term with big run to 5th from bad draw in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (1200m). Two G3 wins this term but below par in three G1 efforts including 12th of 13 in Prix de l'Abbaye (1000m) latest. Best when leading. Likes ease and handles firmer.



空心錫人

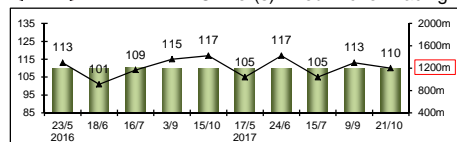
**THE TIN MAN (GB)** 5 b g  
 Equiano (FR) - Persario (GB) (Bishop Of Cashel (GB))  
 Owner(s): Fred Archer Racing - Ormonde



范思維 (英國)  
**J R Fanshawe (GB)**

莫雅  
**R Moore**

**126 lb**  
**(117)**



HK Starts : - Right-handed : - Jockey : -  
 Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 6 (4-0-0-0-2)  
 Lifetime : 16 (7-1-1-1-6) Non-Turf : - Good : 4 (3-0-0-0-1)  
 2017 : 5 (1-0-1-0-3) Distance : 16 (7-1-1-1-6) Yielding : -  
 G1 : 8 (2-1-1-1-3) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : 6 (0-1-1-1-3)  
 First Up : 3 (1-0-0-0-2) 1000-1200 : 16 (7-1-1-1-6) HK\$ : 8,944,970  
 G1 win : '17 Diamond Jubilee S. 1200m, '16 British Champions Sprint S. 1200m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	WT	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/10	-	23/5/16	113	L Leisure S.	WDS, GB	1200 St	G	126	T Queally	7	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	3/1F	Watchable
8/9	-	18/6/16	101	G1 Diamond Jubilee S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	GS	129	T Queally	8	-	-	-	8 <sup>6</sup>	100/30	Twilight Son
1/12	-	16/7/16	109	G3 Hackwood S.	NBY, GB	1207 St	GF	130	T Queally	3	-	-	-	1 <sup>Hd</sup>	11/4F	Divine
2/14	-	3/9/16	115	G1 Sprint Cup S.	HAY, GB	1200 St	S	129	T Queally	6	-	-	-	2 <sup>1.8</sup>	6/1	Quiet Reflection
1/13	-	15/10/16	117	G1 British Champions Sprint S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	G	128	T Queally	3	-	-	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	13/2	Growth
5/12	-	17/5/17	105	G2 Duke Of York S.	YOR, GB	1200 St	S	139	T Queally	1	-	-	-	5 <sup>6.3</sup>	5/1	Tasleet
1/19	-	24/6/17	117	G1 Diamond Jubilee S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	GF	129	T Queally	3	-	-	-	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	9/2	Tasleet
8/10	-	15/7/17	105	G1 July Cup	NEWJ, GB	1200 St	GF	132	T Queally	10	-	-	-	8 <sup>5</sup>	7/1	Harry Angel
3/11	-	9/9/17	113	G1 Sprint Cup S.	HAY, GB	1200 St	H	129	T Queally	9	-	-	-	3 <sup>5.5</sup>	11/2	Harry Angel
5/12	-	21/10/17	110	G1 British Champions Sprint S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	S	128	T Queally	7	-	-	-	5 <sup>3.5</sup>	9/1	Librisa Breeze
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH		126	R Moore							

Seven wins from 16 starts - all at 1200m. Ended 2016 with victory in G1 British Champions Sprint (1200m) at Ascot. Returned to that track to win the G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes (1200m) in June. No match for Europe's champion sprinter Harry Angel when eighth in G1 July Cup (1200m) and 3rd in G1 Haydock Sprint Cup (1200m). Kept on moderately for 5th to Librisa Breeze in G1 British Champions Sprint (1200m) latest. No going concerns. Usually held up.



正確人選

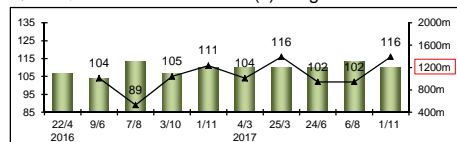
**THE RIGHT MAN (GB)** 5 b r g  
 Lope De Vega (IRE) - Three Owls (IRE) (Warning (GB))  
 Owner(s): Pegase Bloodstock



顧禮文 (法國)  
**D Guillemin (FR)**

貝卓成  
**F-X Bertras**

**126 lb**  
**(116)**



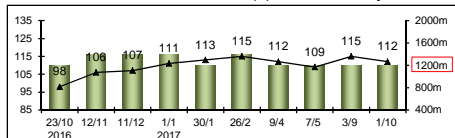
HK Starts : - Right-handed : 8 (4-2-0-1-1) Jockey : 16 (9-2-1-0-4)  
 Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 2 (0-1-0-0-1)  
 Lifetime : 20 (10-4-1-1-4) Non-Turf : - Good : 6 (2-1-1-0-2)  
 2017 : 5 (2-0-1-0-2) Distance : 9 (6-1-1-0-1) Yielding : 1 (1-0-0-0-0)  
 G1 : 4 (1-0-0-0-3) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : 11 (7-2-0-1-1)  
 First Up : 7 (3-1-1-0-2) 1000-1200 : 14 (8-4-1-0-1) HK\$ : 6,639,130  
 G1 win : '17 Al Quoz Sprint 1200m

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	WT	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/8	-	22/4/16	-	conditions	FBL, FR	1100 LH	S	123	F-X Bertras	6	-	-	-	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	3.6	Blue Soave
2/10	-	9/6/16	104	L P. Hampton	DEA, FR	1000 St	G	128	F-X Bertras	2	-	-	-	2 <sup>Hd</sup>	2.0F	Justineo
11/15	-	7/8/16	89	G1 P. Maurice de Gheest	DEA, FR	1300 St	G	128	F-X Bertras	3	-	-	-	11 <sup>11.5</sup>	16	Signs of Blessing
1/11	-	3/10/16	105	L P. de Bonneval	ML, FR	1100 St	G	126	F-X Bertras	11	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.8</sup>	4.9	Spirit Quartz
1/12	-	1/11/16	111	G3 P. de Seine-et-Oise	ML, FR	1200 St	S	126	F-X Bertras	12	-	-	-	1 <sup>2</sup>	3.7F	Portilly
3/16	-	4/3/17	104	- Nad Al Sheba Turf Sprint	MEY, UAE	1200 St	G	126	F-X Bertras	14	-	-	-	3 <sup>3.8</sup>	7/1	Jungle Cat
1/12	-	25/3/17	116	G1 Al Quoz Sprint	MEY, UAE	1200 St	Y	126	F-X Bertras	3	-	-	-	1 <sup>Nose</sup>	12/1	Long On Value
11/19	-	24/6/17	102	G1 Diamond Jubilee S.	ASC, GB	1200 St	GF	129	F-X Bertras	2	-	-	-	11 <sup>5.5</sup>	14/1	The Tin Man
7/13	-	6/8/17	102	G1 P. Maurice de Gheest	DEA, FR	1300 St	G	129	F-X Bertras	6	-	-	-	7 <sup>5.5</sup>	17	Brando
1/12	-	1/11/17	116	G3 P. de Seine-et-Oise	ML, FR	1200 St	VS	132	F-X Bertras	4	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.8</sup>	4.0F	Gold Vibe
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH		126	F-X Bertras							

10 wins at 1100m to 1400m from 20 career starts. Gradual progression peaked with narrow win in G1 Al Quoz Sprint (1200m) at Meydan, Dubai in March. Failed to reach that level in two starts this summer in Europe: hampered when 11th to The Tin Man in G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes (1200m) and one-paced 7th in G1 Prix Maurice de Gheest (1300m). Freshened and back to form with 1200m G3 win on very soft going 1 November. Likes cut in the ground. Often close up.



有得威 S398

**BLIZZARD (AUS)** 6 ch g  
Starcraft (NZ) - Stormy Choice (AUS) (Redoute's Choice (AUS))  
Owner(s): Infinitude Syndicate姚本輝 (香港)  
**P F Yiu (HK)**  
114 (15-10-14-10-65)巫斯義  
**G Mosse**  
4 (0-0-0-0-4)**126 lb**  
**(115)**

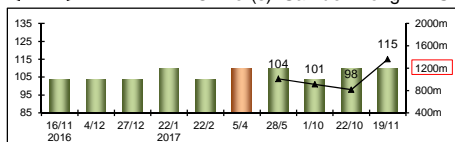
HK Career	: 27 (8-4-5-2-8)	Right-handed	: 26 (7-4-5-2-8)	Jockey	: 6 (1-1-2-0-2)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 26 (8-4-5-2-7)	GF+	: 13 (6-2-1-1-3)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-4-5-2-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (2-2-4-1-5)
2017/18	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 15 (4-3-2-0-6)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	: 14 (4-3-2-0-5)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (2-1-1-0-0)	1000-1200	: 16 (5-3-2-0-6)	HK\$	: 14,186,270
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/12	*127	23/10/16	98	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	114	C Schofield	12	23.78	21.72	22.79	1:08.29	22.92	-	5 1½	4 1	5 1¾	5.6	Lucky Bubbles
3/14	*183	12/11/16	106	-	Panasonic Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	132	Z Purton	7	21.45	23.45	22.86	1:21.00	22.59	7 ¾	10 6½	8 ¾	3 2	3.8	Racing Supernova
1/10	*255	11/12/16	107	-	Flying Dancer Handicap	ST, HK	1400 RH G	125	J Moreira	9	23.10	24.60	21.78	1:23.13	21.58	8 ¾	10 5	4 1¼	1 SH	3.8	Mr Bogart
1/7	*304	1/1/17	111	G3	Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	121	J Moreira	7	22.23	22.75	22.73	1:21.22	22.41	7 ¾	7 ¾	7 2	1 ¼	2.6F	Dashing Fellow
5/8	*374	30/1/17	113	G2	Centenary Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH G	121	U Rispoli	2	24.29	22.42	22.44	1:09.15	22.12	-	8 5½	8 4½	5 2½	11	Peniaphobia
4/8	*446	26/2/17	115	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	N Rawiller	5	22.32	22.92	22.44	1:21.31	22.52	3 1¼	2 ¾	2 ¾	4 1¼	8.8	Helene Paragon
3/9	*559	9/4/17	112	G2	Sprint Cup	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	123	N Rawiller	3	24.07	21.93	22.46	1:08.46	22.38	-	6 2	6 ¾	4 2¼	9.9	Mr Stunning
(Fin 4th) (DH)																					
10/10	*632	7/5/17	109	G1	Chairman's Sprint Prize	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	126	D Lane	8	23.88	22.36	22.72	1:08.96	22.60	-	9 5½	9 4¼	10 4	14	Lucky Bubbles
2/7	3	3/9/17	115	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	133	Z Purton	7	23.87	21.93	22.52	1:08.32	22.30	-	3 ¾	3 2¼	2 1½	6.4	Seasons Bloom
5/16	-	1/10/17	112	G1	Sprinters Stakes	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	126	G Mosse	12	22.70	22.10	22.80	1:07.60	33.40	-	7 -	7 -	5 1.3	32.6	Red Falx
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	G Mosse												

Eight wins from 27 Hong Kong starts. Latest of four at course and distance came in October, 2015. Three wins at 1400m since including G3 handicap last January. Smart second first-up this term when conceded 16lb to winner Seasons Bloom in Class 1 HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup (1200m). Ran on up Nakayama incline to 5th behind Red Falx in G1 Sprinters Stakes (1200m) in Japan latest. Handy or settles midfield. Likes a quick surface.



翩翩 V344

**D B PIN (NZ)** 5 b g  
Darci Brahma (NZ) - Pins 'N' Needles (NZ) (Pins (AUS))  
Owner(s): Samuel Wong Yin Shun蔡約翰 (香港)  
**J Size (HK)**  
126 (17-14-18-7-70)杜利萊  
**O Doleuze**  
61 (1-3-4-6-47)**126 lb**  
**(115)**

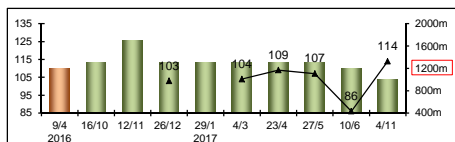
HK Career	: 12 (5-4-2-0-1)	Right-handed	: 8 (3-3-1-0-1)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 9 (2-4-2-0-1)	GF+	: 6 (2-3-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 12 (5-4-2-0-1)	Non-Turf	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Good	: 4 (2-1-1-0-0)
2017/18	: 3 (0-0-2-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (1-3-1-0-1)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 5 (0-3-1-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 3 (1-1-1-0-0)	1000-1200	: 12 (5-4-2-0-1)	HK\$	: 6,833,700
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time		Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/12	*187	16/11/16	-	-	Cl.4 hcp	HV, HK	1000 RH G	129	Z Purton	6	12. <sup>86</sup> 21. <sup>70</sup> 22. <sup>92</sup>	0:57. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>20</sup>	-	7 1¼	8 4½	1 N	1.6F	Wonderful Fighter
1/14	*236	4/12/16	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GF	116	K Teetan	12	13. <sup>10</sup> 20. <sup>89</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	0:56. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	-	5 1	1 N	1 1½	3.1F	Fairy Twins
1/14	*293	27/12/16	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1000 St G	125	Z Purton	5	13. <sup>24</sup> 21. <sup>26</sup> 23. <sup>18</sup>	0:57. <sup>68</sup>	23. <sup>02</sup>	-	4 1½	4 1	1 2¾	2.2F	Super Wise
2/14	*359	22/1/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	128	Z Purton	1	23. <sup>82</sup> 22. <sup>39</sup> 23. <sup>12</sup>	1:09. <sup>33</sup>	23. <sup>21</sup>	-	1 N	1 N	2 1/2	2.3F	Lucky Ever
1/10	*440	22/2/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1000 RH GF	130	Z Purton	6	12. <sup>68</sup> 21. <sup>72</sup> 22. <sup>31</sup>	0:56. <sup>71</sup>	22. <sup>07</sup>	-	2 1/2	2 1½	1 1¼	1.5F	Charity Joy
1/12	*551	5/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH AWT	133	Z Purton	1	23. <sup>24</sup> 21. <sup>89</sup> 22. <sup>46</sup>	1:07. <sup>59</sup>	22. <sup>22</sup>	-	4 1½	3 1½	1 ¾	2.3F	Blocker Dee
2/10	*686	28/5/17	104	G3	Sha Tin Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	115	S de Sousa	4	24. <sup>04</sup> 22. <sup>87</sup> 22. <sup>36</sup>	1:09. <sup>27</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	-	7 ¾	6 2¼	2 ¾	3.5	Lucky Year
3/10	79	1/10/17	101	G3	National Day Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1000 St GY	116	K Teetan	5	13. <sup>18</sup> 20. <sup>59</sup> 22. <sup>82</sup>	0:56. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>03</sup>	-	5 1¼	3 N	3 1½	2.7F	Dashing Fellow
6/11	133	22/10/17	98	G2	Premier Bowl - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	116	K Teetan	11	23. <sup>62</sup> 21. <sup>89</sup> 22. <sup>59</sup>	1:08. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>53</sup>	-	4 2	4 2¼	6 2¼	11	Mr Stunning
3/10	205	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH G	123	O Doleuze	5	23. <sup>49</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup> 22. <sup>44</sup>	1:09. <sup>33</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	-	4 2	7 2	3 1½	24	Mr Stunning
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	O Doleuze										

Five wins from 12 starts at 1000m and 1200m, and only once out of first three. Versatile with wins at Happy Valley and Sha Tin on turf and dirt. Rounded out last term with second to Lucky Year in G3 Sha Tin Vase Handicap (1200m). Three smart efforts in pattern grade this season; latest a running-on third to Mr Stunning in the G2 Jockey Club Sprint at the course and distance. Usually tracks handily. No ground issues.



狂暴不羈

**STORMY LIBERAL (USA)** 5 b g  
Stormy Atlantic (USA) - Vassar (USA) (Royal Academy (USA))  
Owner(s): Rockingham Ranch & David A Bernsen苗利雅 (美國)  
**P Miller (USA)**蘇兆輝  
**S de Sousa****126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: -	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 17 (8-3-1-2-3)
Lifetime	: 22 (8-6-1-2-5)	Non-Turf	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Good	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)
2017	: 6 (5-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	1000-1200	: 4 (1-0-0-0-3)	HK\$	: 7,635,940
G1 win	: 17 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint 1000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/8	-	9/4/16	-	-	allowance optional claiming	SA, USA	1200 LH <span>Dirt</span>	122	M Gutierrez	1	21.64	22.48	24.67	1:08.79	-	3 1	4 3	4 5	5 6	4.3	Chief Lion
1/11	-	16/10/16	-	-	claiming	SA, USA	1300 LH F	123	M Gutierrez	3	21.33	21.69	28.53	1:11.55	-	5 4.5	4 2.8	1 1.5	1 2.8	3.6F	Guggenheim
2/9	-	12/11/16	-	-	allowance optional claiming	DMR, USA	1700 LH F	120	V Espinoza	1	24.13	24.07	30.09	1:40.38	-	2 4	2 2.5	3 1	2 2.3	6.0	He Will
2/12	-	26/12/16	103	G3	San Simeon S.	SA, USA	1300 LH G	121	N Arroyo, Jr	2	21.60	21.76	28.59	1:11.95	-	5 1.8	4 1.3	1 1.5	2 2.3	7.5	Bettys Bambino
1/10	-	29/1/17	-	-	Clocker's Corner S.	SA, USA	1300 LH F	119	N Arroyo, Jr	8	22.39	21.76	27.76	1:11.91	-	1 Hd	1 Hd	1 2.5	1 1.5	3.0F	Forever Juanito
1/8	-	4/3/17	104	L	Joe Hernandez S.	SA, USA	1300 LH F	124	N Arroyo, Jr	8	22.00	22.04	27.85	1:11.89	-	4 0.8	3 0.5	1 1.5	1 Nose	2.3F	Perfectly Majestic
1/4	-	23/4/17	109	-	Siren Lure S.	SA, USA	1300 LH F	126	N Arroyo, Jr	1	21.62	21.76	28.50	1:11.88	-	3 1.5	3 1	1 Hd	1 0.8	1.8F	Ambitious Brew
1/4	-	27/5/17	107	G3	Daytona S.	SA, USA	1300 LH F	122	N Arroyo, Jr	4	22.40	21.75	28.28	1:12.43	-	2 0.5	2 1	1 Hd	1 Nk	1.5F	Ambitious Brew
8/10	-	10/6/17	86	G3	Jaipur Invitational S.	BEL, USA	1200 LH F	120	P Lopez	10	21.43	21.61	22.63	1:05.67	-	3 1.5	2 0.5	5 3	8 9.5	6.7	Disco Partner
1/12	-	4/11/17	114	G1	Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint	DMR, USA	1000 LH F	126	J Rosario	4	21.98	22.59	11.55	0:56.12	-	6 5	5 4	4 1.5	1 Hd	31.2	Richard's Boy
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	126	S de Sousa												

California-trained gelding with eight wins from 22 starts. Five from six this term. Second in 1300m G3 at Santa Anita last December and followed up with four wins this year at that course and distance, latest the G3 Daytona Stakes in May. Travelled to New York in June but moderate 8th in 1200m G3 after missing break. Peaked latest with narrow win from stablemate Richard's Boy in G1 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (1000m) at Del Mar. Usually tracks behind pace. Relishes fast track.



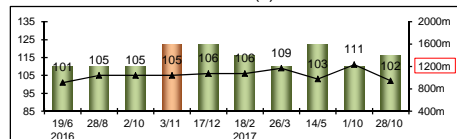


唐吉快跑

**LET'S GO DONKI (JPN)** 5 ch m

King Kamehameha (JPN) - Marutoku (JPN) (Marvelous Sunday (JPN))

Owner(s): Hiroaki Toshihiro HD Co Ltd



梅田智之 (日本)

**T Umeda (JPN)**

岩田康誠

**Y Iwata****122 lb****(111)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 16 (3-3-5-1-4)	Jockey	: 18 (2-5-3-1-7)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 16 (2-3-3-1-7)
Lifetime	: 23 (3-6-5-1-8)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Good	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)
2017	: 5 (1-2-1-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (0-2-2-0-2)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-2-0-0)
G1	: 11 (1-3-0-0-7)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 7 (2-1-2-1-1)	1000-1200	: 6 (0-2-2-0-2)	HK\$	: 26,044,990
G1 win	: 15 Oka Sho (Japanese 1000 Guineas) 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/16	-	19/6/16	101	G3 Hakodate Sprint S.	HAK, JPN	1200 RH F	119	H Yoshida	1	22.40 22.50 22.90	1:07.80	34.00	-	7-7-	3 1.3	8.1 Solveig
3/14	-	28/8/16	105	G3 Keeneland Cup	SAP, JPN	1200 RH F	121	Y Iwata	12	23.00 22.40 23.10	1:08.50	33.90	-	7-8-	3 1	7.4 Blanc Bonheur
9/16	-	2/10/16	105	G1 Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	121	Y Iwata	12	22.30 22.30 23.00	1:07.60	32.90	-	15-13-	9 1.3	19.7 Red Falx
2/13	-	3/11/16	105	[G1] JBC Ladies' Classic - f&m	KAW, JPN	1600 LH	121	Y Iwata	14	25.60 25.40 26.50	1:41.30	39.90	2-	1-1-	2 1.5	6.1 White Fugue
2/16	-	17/12/16	106	L Turquoise S. - f&m hcp	NAK, JPN	1600 RH F	125	Y Iwata	13	23.20 23.60 23.60	1:33.60	34.10	14-	16-16-	2 1.5	11.1 Magic Time
1/18	-	18/2/17	106	G3 Kyoto Himba S. - f&m	KYO, JPN	1400 RH G	121	Y Iwata	10	23.20 24.00 22.70	1:22.50	34.00	-	12-7-	1 1.8	3.0F Once in a Moon
2/18	-	26/3/17	109	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G	121	Y Iwata	3	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	33.90	-	13-12-	2 1.3	5.1 Sejun Kosei
11/17	-	14/5/17	103	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH G	121	Y Iwata	14	24.10 23.30 22.70	1:33.90	34.20	-	4-6-	11 4.5	7.9 Admire Lead
2/16	-	1/10/17	111	G1 Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	121	Y Iwata	2	22.70 22.10 22.80	1:07.60	33.10	-	9-7-	2 NK	10.8 Red Falx
3/18	-	28/10/17	102	G2 Swan S.	KYO, JPN	1400 RH Y	119	Y Iwata	2	22.70 23.40 24.10	1:22.40	35.50	-	7-5-	3 1.8	3.2F Sungrazer
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	122	Y Iwata								

Numbers G1 Oka Sho (1600m) among her three wins from 23 starts. Ended 22-month win drought in February in 1400m G3 at Kyoto. Runner-up this season in Japan's two 1200m G1s: 1.3L behind Sejun Kosei in March's Takamatsunomiya Kinen and a neck behind Red Falx in October's Sprinters Stakes. 3rd in G2 Swan Stakes (1400m) latest. No ground issues. Closes from midfield or deeper.

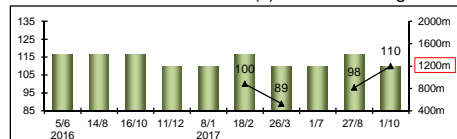


毎月一回

**ONCE IN A MOON (JPN)** 4 b f

Admire Moon (JPN) - Two Days Notice (JPN) (Hector Protector (USA))

Owner(s): Itohan Holdings Co Ltd



齋藤誠 (日本)

**M Saito (JPN)**

潘頓

**Z Purton**

169 (30-32-19-16-72)

**122 lb****(110)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 6 (3-1-1-0-1)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 14 (6-2-1-2-3)
Lifetime	: 16 (6-3-1-2-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)
2017	: 6 (3-1-1-0-1)	Distance	: 5 (3-0-1-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-0-1-0-1)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 4 (2-0-0-2-0)	1000-1200	: 5 (3-0-1-0-1)	HK\$	: 9,817,490
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
10/18	-	5/6/16	-	¥10M or below hcp	TOK, JPN	1400 LH F	115	Y Ishikawa	15	22.40 23.20 22.90	1:21.30	35.20	-	2-2-	10 4.8	2.8F Shonan Rise
4/18	-	14/8/16	-	¥10M or below hcp	NII, JPN	1400 LH F	115	Y Shibata	15	21.20 23.60 23.00	1:19.90	34.90	-	3-3-	4 2.3	7.2 Roi Absolu
4/15	-	16/10/16	-	¥10M or below hcp	TOK, JPN	1400 LH F	115	T Bushizawa	2	22.00 23.90 23.50	1:21.50	35.20	-	5-5-	4 2.5	4.4 Argente
1/16	-	11/12/16	-	¥10M or below	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	119	S Ishibashi	16	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	34.80	-	2-2-	1 0.8	3.5 Great Charter
1/16	-	8/1/17	-	¥16M or below	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	119	S Ishibashi	7	23.00 22.80 23.10	1:08.90	34.50	-	1-1-	1 1.3	2.8F Daiwa Duchess
2/18	-	18/2/17	100	G3 Kyoto Himba S. - f&m	KYO, JPN	1400 RH G	119	S Ishibashi	15	23.20 24.00 22.70	1:22.50	34.60	-	5-4-	2 1.8	19.8 Let's Go Donki
16/18	-	26/3/17	89	G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen	CYO, JPN	1200 LH G	121	S Ishibashi	18	22.60 22.60 23.50	1:08.70	36.00	-	4-4-	16 8.5	49.4 Sejun Kosei
1/16	-	1/7/17	-	¥16M or below	FKS, JPN	1200 RH F	121	S Ishibashi	11	22.40 22.00 23.20	1:07.60	34.30	-	2-2-	1 0.5	2.1F Ares Barows
1/10	-	27/8/17	98	L Toki S.	NII, JPN	1400 LH F	119	S Ishibashi	5	21.60 23.00 23.60	1:20.70	35.20	-	1-1-	1 NK	1.9F Tagano Burg
3/16	-	1/10/17	110	G1 Sprinters S.	NAK, JPN	1200 RH F	121	S Ishibashi	6	22.70 22.10 22.80	1:07.60	33.80	-	1-1-	3 0.8	16 Red Falx
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint	ST, HK	1200 RH	122	Z Purton								

Six wins at 1200m to 1600m from 16 starts. Three-time distance winner. Led and headed late when third behind Red Falx and Let's Go Donki in G1 Sprinters Stakes (1200m) latest. Landed back-to-back wins prior to that at 1400m (Listed) and 1200m on firm going. Seemed unsuited by easier track conditions when 16th of 18 in G1 Takamatsunomiya Kinen (1200m) in March. Relishes fast going. Likes to lead.



# LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (G1)



## BEAUTY ONLY

2016 Winning Horse (Representing Hong Kong)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey

















# LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (Group 1)

HK\$23 million (US\$3.0 million)

1st HK\$13,110,000, 2nd HK\$5,060,000, 3rd HK\$2,300,000,  
4th HK\$1,311,000, 5th HK\$759,000, 6th HK\$460,000



## Performance Analysis

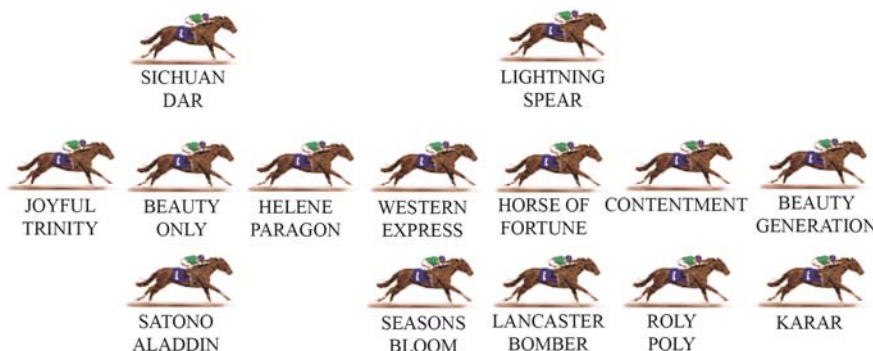
Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1400-1800	Trk/Dist		
Beauty Only 	HK	6g	126	119	36 (10-7-3)	<b>9 (1-1-1)</b>	33 (10-7-3)	3 (0-0-0)	35 (10-7-3)	32 (10-7-2)	21 (6-5-1)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Helene Paragon 	HK	5h	126	119	27 (8-5-3)	<b>6 (2-1-2)</b>	20 (6-4-2)	7 (2-1-1)	26 (8-5-2)	26 (8-5-3)	11 (2-2-1)	T Berry	J Moore
Contentment 	HK	7g	126	118	31 (10-4-2)	<b>10 (2-1-1)</b>	29 (10-3-2)	2 (0-1-0)	29 (10-4-2)	30 (10-4-2)	15 (4-3-1)	B Prebble	J Size
Satono Aladdin 	JPN	6h	126	118	28 (8-5-3)	<b>9 (1-0-0)</b>	26 (8-5-3)	2 (0-0-0)	15 (3-2-2)	20 (6-4-2)	1 (0-0-0)	H Bowman	Y Ikee
Joyful Trinity 	HK	5g	126	117	25 (7-4-6)	3 (0-1-2)	17 (5-3-3)	3 (0-0-1)	22 (6-4-6)	22 (6-3-5)	10 (1-2-2)	G Mosse	J Moore
Lightning Spear 	GB	6h	126	116	20 (6-2-4)	12 (0-1-3)	9 (3-1-1)	9 (1-1-3)	9 (3-1-1)	18 (6-2-4)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	D Simcock
Seasons Bloom 	HK	5g	126	115	14 (6-2-1)	0 (0-0-0)	10 (4-1-1)	4 (2-1-0)	12 (5-2-1)	9 (4-2-1)	5 (2-1-0)	J Moreira	C S Shum
Horse Of Fortune 	HK	7g	126	114	36 (9-5-3)	4 (0-0-0)	27 (5-2-3)	9 (4-3-0)	28 (6-4-3)	30 (6-5-3)	13 (3-2-2)	U Rispoli	A T Millard
Karar 	FR	5g	126	114	19 (4-5-3)	5 (0-1-1)	8 (1-3-1)	11 (3-2-2)	10 (1-4-2)	17 (4-5-3)	0 (0-0-0)	G Benoist	F-H Graffard
Beauty Generation 	HK	5g	126	112	17 (6-3-4)	3 (0-1-0)	13 (4-2-3)	4 (2-1-1)	17 (6-3-4)	11 (5-1-3)	4 (2-0-2)	K C Leung	J Moore
Sichuan Dar 	HK	6g	126	110	26 (5-3-2)	0 (0-0-0)	22 (3-3-2)	4 (2-0-0)	22 (3-3-1)	23 (4-3-1)	12 (3-1-1)	N Rawiller	A T Millard
Western Express 	HK	5g	126	110	15 (7-0-1)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (4-0-1)	4 (3-0-0)	14 (6-0-1)	13 (5-0-1)	5 (0-0-1)	S Clipperton	J Size
Lancaster Bomber 	IRE	3c	125	118	14 (1-5-0)	10 (0-5-0)	7 (1-5-0)	6 (0-0-0)	3 (0-1-0)	13 (1-5-0)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	A P O'Brien
Roly Poly 	IRE	3f	121	115	17 (6-4-0)	<b>10 (3-3-0)</b>	12 (5-3-0)	5 (1-1-0)	2 (0-2-0)	10 (3-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	D O'Brien	A P O'Brien

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	0	2	2	1
2	0	0	0	1
3	1	1	0	1
4	1	1	1	2
5	0	4	2	1
6	1	1	0	4
7	3	0	0	1
8	1	0	0	1
9	2	0	6	2
10	3	2	1	0
11	2	1	1	2
12	0	4	4	0
13	3	2	1	0
14	1	0	0	3

(Past 18 runnings)



The 1600m course on the turf at Sha Tin, with the rail in the true (A) position, is an extremely fair track. HK Mile winners have come from all positions on the grid, but there is a slight advantage for the back-and-wide runners who get home hard down the centre of the course. When Japanese champion Maurice won in 2015, he settled midfield, one horse away from the fence, while Beauty Only was further back when storming to victory last year. The winner will typically have superior finishing speed.

(Likely Pace: GOOD TO SLOW)

## Spotlight

The Tony Cruz-trained Beauty Only is slated to defend the LONGINES Hong Kong Mile title he snared last year.

The Ballydoyle stable's tough and well-travelled G1-place-getter Lancaster Bomber is ready to hit the Mile alongside his triple G1-winning stablemate, the talented filly Roly Poly. Yasuda Kinen winner Satono Aladdin is on track for the race, as are the European G1 place-getters Karar and Lightning Spear.

Among the locals, last year's arguably unlucky runner-up Helene Paragon, a two-time G1 winner since, will attempt recompense. Contentment held Beauty Only's late charge to win the Champions Mile in May, while Seasons Bloom won the Jockey Club Mile last time out to emerge as the leading young gun on Hong Kong's mile scene.



**BEAUTY ONLY**  
HONG KONG 6g 119  
Won this race last year among six course and distance victories that also include the G2 Jockey Club Mile and the Hong Kong Classic Mile.



**CONTENTMENT**  
HONG KONG 7g 118  
G1 Champions Mile winner at Sha Tin in May; fourth to Beauty Only in this race last year.



**JOYFUL TRINITY**  
HONG KONG 5g 117  
Third in last year's Hong Kong Mile and followed that with placed efforts in the G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m) and G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m).



**SEASONS BLOOM**  
HONG KONG 5g 115  
Five-time winner scored a first stakes win in the G2 Jockey Club Mile latest; two from three this season.



**KARAR**  
FRANCE 5g 114  
Placed in past two editions of G1 Prix de la Foret (1400m) at Chantilly; took G3 Prix du Pin (1400m) in September.



**SICHUAN DAR**  
HONG KONG 6g 110  
Australian import with three wins to his name in Hong Kong; fast-finishing fifth in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest.



**LANCASTER BOMBER**  
IRELAND 3c 118  
Five-time G1 runner-up, four over 1600m, including the G1 Breeders' Cup Mile (1600m) last start.



**HELENE PARAGON**  
HONG KONG 5h 119  
Two-time G1 winner, taking the Stewards' Cup at the course and distance and Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup at 1400m last term; runner-up in this race last year.



**SATONO ALADDIN**  
JAPAN 6h 118  
First G1 score in Yasuda Kinen (1600m) in June; multiple G2 wins at 1400m and a running-on seventh in this race last year.



**LIGHTNING SPEAR**  
GREAT BRITAIN 6h 116  
Multiple G1 placings at a mile, including thirds in the Sussex Stakes this year, and in 2016 the Queen Anne Stakes (1600m) and Queen Elizabeth II Stakes (1600m).



**HORSE OF FORTUNE**  
HONG KONG 7g 114  
Six-time victor in Hong Kong; pair of G3 victories over 1800m last season in the Sa Sa Ladies' Purse and Premier Plate.



**BEAUTY GENERATION**  
HONG KONG 5g 112  
Third in both the Hong Kong Classic Mile and Hong Kong Derby last season; added the G3 Celebration Cup and G2 Sha Tin Trophy to start his term.



**WESTERN EXPRESS**  
HONG KONG 5g 110  
Progressive five-time winner in Hong Kong; fast-finishing fifth in the G2 Sha Tin Trophy over the course and distance this term.



**ROLY POLY**  
IRELAND 3f 115  
Three-time G1 winner in fillies and mares contests over a mile this season, taking the Falmouth Stakes, the Prix Rothschild and the Sun Chariot Stakes.



## Race History











The race was inaugurated in 1991 to mark Hong Kong's staging of that year's Asian Racing Conference and so has the distinction of being the second of Hong Kong's international races. It was not known as the Hong Kong Mile at that time. Today's Hong Kong Mile in fact started out as the Hong Kong International Bowl, staged over 1400m. Ireland's Additional Risk won that first edition for trainer Dermot Weld and jockey Mick Kinane. In 1994, the year that Soviet Line prevailed for UK trainer Sir Michael Stoute, the race attained international Group 3 status. That was upgraded to Group 2 in 1995 when Monopolize claimed the first of his two victories for Australian handler Grahame Begg. The John Hills-trained Docksider won the race the first time that it was held in its now familiar guise, as the Group 1 Hong Kong Mile – that was in 1999.

The outstanding champion Good Ba Ba has the distinction of being the only horse to have won this or any other HKIR contest three times. The great miler prevailed in 2007, 2008 and 2009.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$668.50	2011	Able One	66
Place	\$162.00	2012	Packing OK (3rd)	90
Quinella	\$6,747.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
Quinella Place	\$1,485.50	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
Tierce	\$60,644.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5
Trio	\$7,324.00	2004	Firebreak (1st)	15
			Perfect Partner (2nd)	13
			The Duke (3rd)	42
First 4	\$46,671.00	2011	Able One (1st)	66
			Cityscape (2nd)	33
			Xtension (3rd)	2.5F
			Dubawi Gold (4th)	99
Quartet	\$50,040.00	2016	Beauty Only (1st)	6
			Helene Paragon (2nd)	5.9
			Joyful Trinity (3rd)	15
			Contentment (4th)	15

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2016 <b>Beauty Only (IRE)</b> 5g Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun & Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen	 A S Cruz Z Purton	HK	1/2	13	6	G	1.33.48	117	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2 (0)
2015 <b>Maurice (JPN)</b> 4c Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori R Moore	JPN	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.33.92	119	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1	Won Mile Championship 1600 G1 (0)
2014 <b>Able Friend (AUS)</b> 5g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	4-1/4	10	1.3F	GF	1.33.49	122	Won BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile 1600 G2	2nd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (2)
2013 <b>Glorious Days (AUS)</b> 6g Tom Brown's Syndicate	 J Size D Whyte	HK	3/4	13	8.7	GF	1.33.60	120	11th Yasuda Kinen 1600 G1	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (3)
2012 <b>Ambitious Dragon (NZ)</b> 6g Johnson Lam Pui Hung & Anderson Lam Hin Yue	 A T Millard Z Purton	HK	3/4	11	4.1	G	1.34.12	124	2nd Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	Won Oriental Watch Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2011 <b>Able One (NZ)</b> 9g Dr & Mrs Cornel Li Fook Kwan	 J Moore J Lloyd	HK	Nk	7	66	GF	1.33.98	117	8th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	4th Shatin Trophy hcp 1600 (G2) (1)
2010 <b>Beauty Flash (NZ)</b> 5g Kwok Siu Ming	 A S Cruz G Mosse	HK	3/4	14	10	G	1.34.79	116	4th Jockey Club Mile 1600 G2	3rd Champions Mile 1600 G1 (4)
2009 <b>Good Ba Ba (USA)</b> 7g John Yuen Se Kit	 D Cruz O Doleuze	HK	1/2	9	3.6	G	1.34.60	124	3rd Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Stewards' Cup 1600 (G1) (4)
2008 <b>Good Ba Ba (USA)</b> 6g John Yuen Se Kit	 A Schutz C Soumillon	HK	2-1/2	7	4.4	G	1.32.71	122	3rd Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Champions Mile 1600 G1 (3)
2007 <b>Good Ba Ba (USA)</b> 5g John Yuen Se Kit	 A Schutz O Doleuze	HK	SH	6	3.8F	G	1.34.5	115	Won Mile Trial 1600 (G2)	Won Chairman's Trophy 1600 (G2) (4)

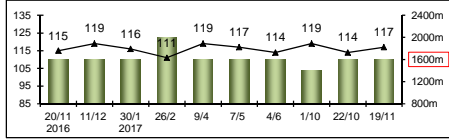


美麗大師

S411

**BEAUTY ONLY (IRE)**ex Gentleman Only 6 b g  
Holy Roman Emperor (IRE) - Goldendale (IRE) (Ali-Royal (IRE))

Owner(s): Eleanor Kwok Law Kwai Chun &amp; Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



告東尼 (香港)

**A S Cruz (HK)**

164 (9-20-14-25-96)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

169 (30-32-19-16-72)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 32 (7-7-3-5-10)	Right-handed	: 35 (10-7-3-5-10)	Jockey	: 12 (2-4-0-1-5)
Pre Import	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 31 (7-7-3-5-9)	GF+	: 12 (3-5-0-1-3)
Lifetime	: 36 (10-7-3-5-11)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 21 (7-2-3-4-5)
2017/18	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)	Distance	: 22 (6-5-1-4-6)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: 9 (1-1-1-2-4)	Track & Dist	: 21 (6-5-1-4-5)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 6 (3-1-0-0-2)	1400-1800	: 32 (10-7-2-5-8)	HK\$	: 39,600,892
G1 win	: '16 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time				Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/10	*200	20/11/16	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	Z Purton	8	23.34	22.96	22.97	1.33.79	22.29	8 5½	9 5¼	8 4¼	1 SH	3.3	Romantic Touch		
1/14	*256	11/12/16	119	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	13	22.54	23.01	23.45	1.33.48	22.81	11 6½	12 7¼	9 4	1 1/2	6	Helene Paragon		
5/12	*379	30/1/17	116	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	11	23.34	23.45	23.11	1.34.38	22.59	10 6¼	11 6	11 4¼	5 1½	5	Helene Paragon		
5/7	*450	26/2/17	111	G1	Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	Z Purton	7	24.88	23.46	22.34	2.03.78	22.68	5 5¼	5 5¼	3 1¼	5 3½	3.6	Werther		
2/9	*560	9/4/17	119	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	Z Purton	2	23.53	22.90	22.19	1.33.74	21.96	6 3½	6 4½	6 2	2 1/2	6.3	Rapper Dragon		
2/7	*631	7/5/17	117	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	Z Purton	2	23.10	22.95	22.74	1.35.23	22.61	3 2¼	4 4	5 1¼	2 N	3.4	Contentment		
6/18	-	4/6/17	114	G1	Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Z Purton	12	22.70	22.60	23.40	1.31.50	33.90	-	11 -	13 -	6 1.5	18.1	Satono Aladdin		
5/13	80	1/10/17	119	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	133	Z Purton	8	22.18	23.43	22.57	1.21.80	22.05	10 3½	12 4¼	12 5¼	5 2	15	Beauty Generation		
9/13	134	22/10/17	114	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	12	23.73	23.18	22.56	1.33.56	21.94	12 12	13 12¼	12 8¼	9 4¼	3.8F	Beauty Generation		
4/12	206	19/11/17	117	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	Z Purton	8	23.37	23.35	22.87	1.34.13	22.58	10 5¼	9 5¼	10 3	4 1¼	3.7F	Seasons Bloom		
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	Z Purton														

Seven wins from 32 Hong Kong starts. Hong Kong's champion miler after winning G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile and G2 Jockey Club Mile last season: also fast-closing second to Contentment in G1 Champions Mile in May. Closed campaign with good 6th in G1 Yasuda Kinen (1600m) at Tokyo. Below peak in three runs this term. Running-on 4th in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Hold up runner with a strong late surge. Relishes fast and unsuited to cut.



喜蓮獎星

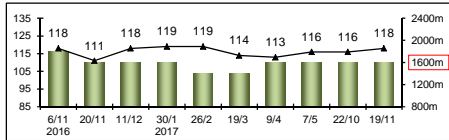
V167

**HELENE PARAGON (FR)**

ex Sir Andrew 5 b h

Polan (FR) - High Zaff (GB) (High Chaparral (IRE))

Owner(s): Si Po-shing &amp; Lady Woo, Jackson Woo Ka Biu, Dawson Woo Ka Chung and The Executors of the Estate of the late Wilson Woo Ka Wah



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

貝湯美

**T Berry**

121 (5-10-11-11-84)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 20 (6-4-1-0-9)	Right-handed	: 26 (8-5-2-0-11)	Jockey	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
Pre Import	: 7 (2-1-2-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 20 (6-4-1-0-9)	GF+	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
Lifetime	: 27 (8-5-3-0-11)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 14 (4-3-1-0-6)
2017/18	: 2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 16 (3-3-2-0-8)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 6 (2-1-2-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 11 (2-2-1-0-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	1400-1800	: 26 (8-5-3-0-10)	HK\$	: 27,627,500
G1 win	: '17 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup 1400m, '17 Stewards' Cup 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	*164	6/11/16	118	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	133	Z Purton	14	25.18	23.29	23.32	1:47.17	22.76	14 9	12 7	9 4/4	2 3/4	8.8	Horse Of Fortune
7/10	*200	20/11/16	111	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	H Bowman	7	23.34	22.96	22.97	1:33.79	22.70	9 5/4	7 5/2	7 3/4	7 2	6.1	Beauty Only
2/14	*256	11/12/16	118	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	H Bowman	5	22.54	23.01	23.45	1:33.48	22.82	10 6	10 7	11 4/2	2 1/2	5.9	Beauty Only
1/12	*379	30/1/17	119	G1	Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	T Berry	3	23.34	23.45	23.11	1:34.38	22.75	8 5/2	7 4/2	6 2/4	1 3/4	3.1F	Joyful Trinity
1/8	*446	26/2/17	119	G1	Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	T Berry	8	22.32	22.92	22.44	1:21.31	22.12	8 5/2	8 6/4	5 2	1 3/4	6	Able Friend
5/5	*501	19/3/17	114	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	133	T Berry	3	23.45	23.48	22.57	1:23.23	23.12	5 4/4	5 4	4 3/4	5 4/4	3.4	Dashing Fellow
7/9	*560	9/4/17	113	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	D Whyte	8	23.53	22.90	22.19	1:33.74	22.24	8 5	9 6/4	9 3/4	7 4	10	Rapper Dragon
3/7	*631	7/5/17	116	G1	Champions Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	126	T Berry	4	23.10	22.95	22.74	1:35.23	22.90	4 3	6 5	3 SH	3 1	8.9	Contentment
7/13	134	22/10/17	116	G2	Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	D Whyte	8	23.73	23.18	22.56	1:33.56	22.13	9 9/4	10 9/4	9 6	7 3/4	35	Beauty Generation
2/12	206	19/11/17	118	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	128	T Berry	5	23.37	23.35	22.87	1:34.13	22.76	7 4	8 4/4	5 1/4	2 1/2	8	Seasons Bloom
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	T Berry												

Maiden winner in Spain as 2yo. High-class form in France pre-import. Six from 20 in Hong Kong at 1400m to 1800m. Unlucky-in-running 2nd in this race last year. Made amends next two starts winning G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m) and G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m). Off the boil two runs after but closed season with 1L 3rd in G1 Champions Mile. Improved on first-up effort when second in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Settles back. No ground issues.

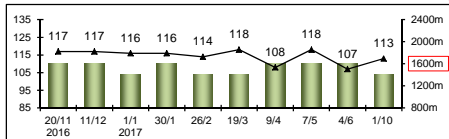


詠彩繽紛

S391

**CONTENTMENT (AUS)**7 ch g  
Hussonet (USA) - Jemison (AUS) (Commands (AUS))

Owner(s): Benson Lo Tak Wing



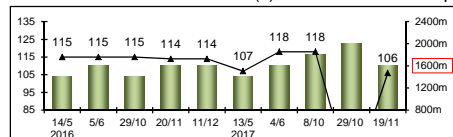


神燈光照

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN)** 6 b h

Deep Impact (JPN) - Magic Storm (USA) (Storm Cat (USA))

Owner(s): Satomi Horse Company Co Ltd



池江泰壽 (日本)

**Y Ikee (JPN)**

布文

**H Bowman****126 lb****(118)**

HK Starts	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Right-handed	: 15 (3-2-2-2-6)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	GF+	: 20 (7-4-2-3-4)
Lifetime	: 28 (8-5-3-3-9)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 6 (1-1-1-0-3)
2017	: 5 (1-1-0-0-3)	Distance	: 11 (3-2-1-2-3)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
G1	: 9 (1-0-0-2-6)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 10 (3-3-2-0-2)	1400-1800	: 20 (6-4-2-2-6)	HK\$	: 30,903,430
G1 win	: 17 Yasuda Kinen 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
1/16	-	14/5/16	115	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup	TOK, JPN	1400 LH F	123	Y Kawada	10	22. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup>	1.19. <sup>60</sup>	32. <sup>40</sup>	-	12 <sup>-</sup>	12 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>1.5</sup>	4.5 Sunrise Major
4/12	-	5/6/16	115	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	7	23. <sup>70</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup>	1.33. <sup>00</sup>	33. <sup>60</sup>	-	7 <sup>-</sup>	7 <sup>-</sup>	4 <sup>1.5</sup>	5.5 Logotype
1/18	-	29/10/16	115	G2 Swan S.	KYO, JPN	1400 RH F	126	Y Kawada	11	22. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1.20. <sup>70</sup>	33. <sup>60</sup>	-	13 <sup>-</sup>	13 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	4.0 Satono Lupin
5/18	-	20/11/16	114	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	Y Kawada	2	22. <sup>90</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup> 23. <sup>90</sup>	1.33. <sup>10</sup>	35. <sup>00</sup>	-	8 <sup>-</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup>	5 <sup>1.8</sup>	3.8F Mikki Isle
7/14	*256	11/12/16	114	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Y Kawada	8	22. <sup>54</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 23. <sup>45</sup>	1.33. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>79</sup>	14 9.3	14 9.8	14 6.3	7 2.3	12 Beauty Only
9/13	-	13/5/17	107	G2 Keio Hai Spring Cup	TOK, JPN	1400 LH Y	126	Y Kawada	4	23. <sup>60</sup> 24. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup>	1.23. <sup>20</sup>	33. <sup>80</sup>	-	10 <sup>-</sup>	11 <sup>-</sup>	9 <sup>2.3</sup>	3.5F Red Falx
1/18	-	4/6/17	118	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	Y Kawada	14	22. <sup>70</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	1.31. <sup>50</sup>	33. <sup>50</sup>	-	14 <sup>-</sup>	15 <sup>-</sup>	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	12.4 Logotype
2/12	-	8/10/17	118	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	128	Y Kawada	12	24. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup> 22. <sup>40</sup>	1.45. <sup>60</sup>	32. <sup>60</sup>	9 <sup>-</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup>	8 <sup>-</sup>	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	8.7 Real Steel
18/18	-	29/10/17	45	G1 Tenno Sho (Autumn)	TOK, JPN	2000 LH S	128	Y Kawada	14	26. <sup>10</sup> 24. <sup>40</sup> 26. <sup>70</sup>	2.08. <sup>30</sup>	45. <sup>80</sup>	18 <sup>-</sup>	17 <sup>-</sup>	17 <sup>-</sup>	18 49.5	14.1 Kitasan Black
12/18	-	19/11/17	106	G1 Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH G	126	Y Kawada	5	23. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>70</sup>	1.33. <sup>80</sup>	34. <sup>80</sup>	-	17 <sup>-</sup>	13 <sup>-</sup>	12 5.3	9.1 Persian Knight
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	H Bowman									

Eight wins (1400m to 2000m) from 28 starts. 11th in 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2000m) and seventh in 2016 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. Breakthrough G1 win in June's Yasuda Kinen (1600m) at Tokyo. Back from 4-month break for 2nd to Real Steel in G2 Mainichi Okan (1800m) in October. Below par latest two starts: failed to handle heavy soft when last of 18 in G1 Tenno Sho (2000m); 12th of 18 in good ground G1 Mile Championship on 19 November. Hold-up runner. Relishes firm.



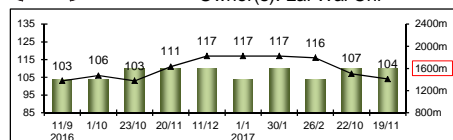
壯思飛

V110

**JOYFUL TRINITY (IRE)** ex Baghdadur 5 b g

Zanzibari (USA) - Bargouzine (USA) (Stravinsky (USA))

Owner(s): Lai Wai Chi



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

巫斯義

**G Mosse**

4 (0-0-0-0-4)

**126 lb****(117)**

HK Career	: 16 (3-3-4-1-5)	Right-handed	: 22 (6-4-6-1-5)	Jockey	: 6 (0-1-2-0-3)
Pre Import	: 9 (4-1-2-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (3-3-4-1-5)	GF+	: 4 (1-1-1-0-1)
Lifetime	: 25 (7-4-6-2-6)	Non-Turf	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	Good	: 13 (4-2-2-1-4)
2017/18	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Distance	: 11 (2-2-2-1-4)	Yielding	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 3 (0-1-2-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 10 (1-2-2-1-4)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)
First Up	: 6 (1-2-1-0-2)	1400-1800	: 22 (6-3-5-2-6)	HK\$	: 13,200,990
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
2/12	*27	11/9/16	103	- Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	124	J Moreira	10	21. <sup>76</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup> 22. <sup>73</sup>	1.21. <sup>16</sup> 22. <sup>02</sup>	12 <sup>4</sup>	9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	2 SH	1.9F	Twin Delight
1/12	*74	1/10/16	106	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	115	J Moreira	7	21. <sup>79</sup> 23. <sup>62</sup> 22. <sup>41</sup>	1.21. <sup>11</sup> 22. <sup>05</sup>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>34</sub>	8 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2.1F	Beauty Only
4/11	*129	23/10/16	103	G2 Oriental Watch 55th Anniversary Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	122	J Moreira	2	24. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>32</sup> 22. <sup>27</sup>	1.35. <sup>36</sup> 22. <sup>23</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4 <sup>2</sup>	1.9F	Designs On Rome
5/10	*200	20/11/16	111	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	G Mosse	9	23. <sup>34</sup> 22. <sup>96</sup> 22. <sup>97</sup>	1.33. <sup>79</sup> 22. <sup>22</sup>	10 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	10 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10	Beauty Only
3/14	*256	11/12/16	117	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	G Mosse	11	22. <sup>54</sup> 23. <sup>01</sup> 23. <sup>45</sup>	1.33. <sup>48</sup> 23. <sup>03</sup>	9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	9 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	7 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup>	15	Beauty Only
3/7	*304	1/1/17	117	G3 Chinese Club Challenge Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	133	Z Purton	3	22. <sup>23</sup> 22. <sup>75</sup> 22. <sup>73</sup>	1.21. <sup>22</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	6 <sup>3</sup>	6 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3 <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	3.2	Blizzard
2/12	*379	30/1/17	117	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	G Mosse	6	23. <sup>34</sup> 23. <sup>45</sup> 23. <sup>11</sup>	1.34. <sup>38</sup> 22. <sup>65</sup>	7 <sup>5</sup>	9 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	10 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	18	Helene Paragon
3/8	*446	26/2/17	116	G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	126	G Mosse	7	22. <sup>32</sup> 22. <sup>92</sup> 22. <sup>44</sup>	1.21. <sup>31</sup> 22. <sup>04</sup>	7 <sup>4</sup>	7 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	8 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	3 <sup>1</sup>	8.5	Helene Paragon
11/13	134	22/10/17	107	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	130	U Rispoli	11	23. <sup>73</sup> 23. <sup>18</sup> 22. <sup>56</sup>	1.33. <sup>56</sup> 22. <sup>33</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	11 <sup>10</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11 <sup>8</sup>	11 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>2</sub>	23	Beauty Generation
12/12	206	19/11/17	104	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	G Mosse	12	23. <sup>37</sup> 23. <sup>35</sup> 22. <sup>87</sup>	1.34. <sup>13</sup> 23. <sup>00</sup>	11 <sup>6</sup>	11 <sup>6</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	12 <sup>4</sup>	12 <sup>4</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	11	Seasons Bloom
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	G Mosse									

Late closer with 3 wins from 16 Hong Kong starts at 1400m & 1600m. Won G3 Prix de la Porte Maillot (1400m) pre-import. 3rd in 2016 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. Proved that to be no fluke when 2nd in January's G1 Stewards' Cup (1600m) and 3rd in February's G1 Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (1400m). Sidelined with stress fracture in off-hind thereafter. Below par two runs this term despite looking good in pre-race turf barrier trials. Closes from rear. Best on sound surface.

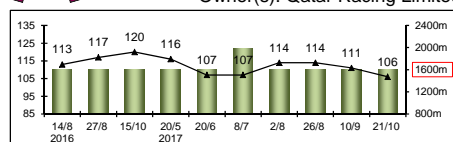


電擊長矛

**LIGHTNING SPEAR (GB)** 6 ch h

Pivotal (GB) - Atlantic Destiny (IRE) (Royal Academy (USA))

Owner(s): Qatar Racing Limited



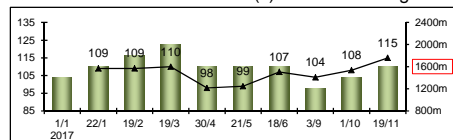




四季旺

V410

**SEASONS BLOOM (AUS)** ex Le Capitaine 5 br g  
 Captain Sonador (AUS) - Pyramisa's Lass (AUS) (Not A Single Doubt (AUS))  
 Owner(s): Paul Lo Chung Wai & Kathy Lo Ho Hsiu Lan



沈集成 (香港)  
**C S Shum (HK)**  
 147 (12-13-9-10-103)

莫雷拉  
**J Moreira**  
 177 (35-30-24-11-77)

**126 lb**  
**(115)**

HK Career : 12 (5-2-1-1-3) Right-handed : 12 (5-2-1-1-3) Jockey : 4 (3-1-0-0-0)  
 Pre Import : 2 (1-0-0-0-1) Sha Tin-Turf : 12 (5-2-1-1-3) GF+ : 4 (2-0-1-0-1)  
 Lifetime : 14 (6-2-1-1-4) Non-Turf : - Good : 6 (2-1-0-0-3)  
 2017/18 : 3 (2-1-0-0-0) Distance : 5 (2-1-0-0-2) Yielding : 3 (1-1-0-1-0)  
 G1 : - Track & Dist : 5 (2-1-0-0-2) Soft/Hvy : 1 (1-0-0-0-0)  
 First Up : 4 (2-0-0-0-2) 1400-1800 : 9 (4-2-1-0-2) HK\$ : 12,001,120  
 G1 win : Nil

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	*306	1/1/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	128	Z Purton	2	22.59 23.82 22.51	1:22.41	21.99	10 3/4	10 4 1/2	7 3/4	1 1/2	2F	Regency Bo Bo
2/14	*360	22/1/17	109	-	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	N Ravillier	2	23.46 24.18 22.43	1:34.98	22.05	10 4/4	10 5/4	10 4/4	2 2	12	Rapper Dragon
3/13	*433	19/2/17	109	-	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	126	N Ravillier	3	24.38 24.62 22.70	1:46.98	22.60	9 7/4	9 6	9 3/2	3 3	9.9	Rapper Dragon
4/14	*506	19/3/17	110	-	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	N Ravillier	1	24.70 23.59 23.17	2:02.88	23.46	6 5	9 4 1/2	8 2	4 3/4	16	Rapper Dragon
7/14	*616	30/4/17	98	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	133	Z Purton	11	22.98 23.51 22.81	1:33.71	23.00	6 5	7 5/4	6 2 1/2	7 3/4	3.1F	Eastern Express
6/14	*670	21/5/17	99	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	131	K C Leung <sup>2</sup>	7	22.82 23.95 23.94	1:34.59	23.51	8 5	9 4/4	8 4	6 1/4	9.1	Keen Venture
1/11	*741	18/6/17	107	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	133	J Moreira	1	23.43 23.73 22.96	1:34.83	22.28	9 6	9 5/2	7 4/4	1 2	2.4F	California Joy
1/7	3	3/9/17	104	-	HKSAR CE Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH G	117	J Moreira	4	23.87 21.93 22.52	1:08.32	21.52	-	6 6 1/2	6 6/4	1 1/4	3.9	Blizzard
2/13	80	1/10/17	108	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	121	J Moreira	3	22.18 23.43 22.57	1:21.80	22.29	12 4	7 2/4	7 3/4	2 1 1/2	2.3F	Beauty Generation
1/12	206	19/11/17	115	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	J Moreira	9	23.37 23.35 22.87	1:34.13	22.55	8 4/4	6 3/4	8 2	1 1/2	3.7	Helene Paragon
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	J Moreira										

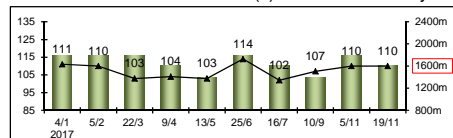
Sharp turn-of-foot to beat Hong Kong peers in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest after seven-week break. That followed first-up win this term in 1200m Class 1 handicap and second to Beauty Generation in 1400m G3 handicap. Won 3 of 9 starts in debut Hong Kong season last term. Proved to be among best 4-year-olds when placed in Hong Kong Classic Mile and Hong Kong Classic Cup (1800m). Held-up mid-pack. No ground issues.



馬上發財

T118

**HORSE OF FORTUNE (SAF)** ex Strongman 7 b g  
 Stronghold (GB) - Sweet Virginia (SAF) (Casey Tibbs (IRE))  
 Owner(s): Fantastic Five Syndicate



苗禮德 (香港)  
**A T Millard (HK)**  
 73 (11-5-7-7-43)

李寶利  
**U Rispoli**  
 125 (11-9-13-8-84)

**126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Career : 28 (6-4-3-3-12) Right-handed : 28 (6-4-3-3-12) Jockey : 2 (0-0-1-1-0)  
 Pre Import : 8 (3-1-0-0-4) Sha Tin-Turf : 17 (2-2-1-2-10) GF+ : 9 (3-0-0-3-3)  
 Lifetime : 36 (9-5-3-3-16) Non-Turf : - Good : 18 (2-2-3-0-11)  
 2017/18 : 3 (0-0-1-1-1) Distance : 15 (3-2-2-1-7) Yielding : 6 (1-3-0-0-2)  
 G1 : 4 (0-0-0-0-4) Track & Dist : 6 (0-1-0-0-5) Soft/Hvy : 3 (3-0-0-0-0)  
 First Up : 5 (2-0-1-1-1) 1400-1800 : 30 (6-5-3-3-13) HK\$ : 10,713,455  
 G1 win : Nil

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race	Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running		Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
9/11	*314	4/1/17	111	G3	January Cup - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	133	S de Sousa	2	25. <sup>29</sup>	23. <sup>92</sup>	24. <sup>10</sup>	1:49. <sup>83</sup>	24. <sup>24</sup>	3 1½	3 1%	5 2	9 2¾	4.4 Harbour Master
8/9	*396	5/2/17	110	G3	Centenary Vase - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH G	133	S de Sousa	1	24. <sup>21</sup>	22. <sup>89</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	1:47. <sup>04</sup>	22. <sup>67</sup>	7 5	9 6¾	9 6	8 5	13 Supreme Profit
10/12	*515	22/3/17	103	-	Happy Valley Vase - hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	128	K K Chiong <sup>5</sup>	12	24. <sup>94</sup>	23. <sup>46</sup>	23. <sup>64</sup>	1:48. <sup>05</sup>	24. <sup>57</sup>	1 1	1 1%	3 2	10 7¾	12 Marvel Hero
9/9	*560	9/4/17	104	G2	Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	123	K K Chiong	9	23. <sup>53</sup>	22. <sup>90</sup>	22. <sup>19</sup>	1:33. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	5 2¾	5 4%	5 1%	9 5¾	99 Rapper Dragon
2/7	*645	13/5/17	103	-	Cl.1 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	128	K K Chiong <sup>5</sup>	6	21. <sup>37</sup>	23. <sup>43</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	1:21. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>97</sup>	7 2	7 4½	7 3¼	2 1½	25 Winner's Way
1/5	*753	25/6/17	114	G3	Premier Plate - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	130	C Murray	2	24. <sup>32</sup>	22. <sup>89</sup>	22. <sup>89</sup>	1:48. <sup>09</sup>	22. <sup>69</sup>	3 1½	3 1%	4 1¼	1 1%	12 Romantic Touch
7/8	*804	16/7/17	102	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	133	C Murray	7	23. <sup>88</sup>	23. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>16</sup>	1:35. <sup>39</sup>	23. <sup>65</sup>	6 4%	6 3¾	5 3¾	7 6¼	22 Time Warp
3/8	25	10/9/17	107	-	Kwangtung Handicap Cup	ST, HK	1400 RH G	133	U Rispoli	8	22. <sup>50</sup>	23. <sup>45</sup>	21. <sup>96</sup>	1:21. <sup>15</sup>	21. <sup>65</sup>	6 4%	6 5¾	6 3¾	3 1%	39 Jolly Banner
4/14	169	5/11/17	110	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	131	K C Leung	8	22. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>04</sup>	23. <sup>68</sup>	1:45. <sup>41</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	4 2	5 2¾	4 3¾	4 4%	19 Nassa
7/12	206	19/11/17	110	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	D Whyte	1	23. <sup>37</sup>	23. <sup>35</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	1:34. <sup>13</sup>	22. <sup>98</sup>	4 1%	5 2½	6 1½	7 2%	12 Seasons Bloom
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	U Rispoli											

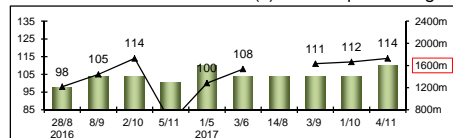
Listed winner in South Africa and 6 wins (1650m & 1800m) from 28 in Hong Kong. Peak wins at 1800m last season in G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse Handicap and G3 Premier Plate Handicap at Sha Tin. Admirable effort first-up this term under top-weight in 1400m Class 1 handicap. Solid 4th next start in Ladies' Purse Handicap. Boxing on when not clear running in final 200m of G2 Jockey Club Mile latest and finished seventh. Sits handily. No ground issues.



言出必行

**KARAR (GB)** 5 b g

Invincible Spirit (IRE) - In The Light (GB) (Inchior (GB))  
 Owner(s): Al Shaqab Racing



葛威法 (法國)  
**F-H Graffard (FR)**

貝諾華  
**G Benoist**

**126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Starts : - Right-handed : 10 (1-4-2-1-2) Jockey : 14 (4-4-2-0-4)  
 Pre Import : - Sha Tin-Turf : - GF+ : 2 (0-0-0-0-2)  
 Lifetime : 19 (4-5-3-1-6) Non-Turf : - Good : 6 (1-3-1-0-1)  
 2017 : 6 (1-1-2-0-2) Distance : 8 (1-2-0-1-4) Yielding : -  
 G1 : 5 (0-1-1-1-2) Track & Dist : - Soft/Hvy : 11 (3-2-2-1-3)  
 First Up : 5 (1-2-0-0-2) 1400-1800 : 17 (4-5-3-1-4) HK\$ : 2,482,620  
 G1 win : Nil

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
7/9	-	28/8/16	98	G3	P. de Meautry	DEA, FR	1200 St G	127	G Benoist	6	-	-	-	1:09. <sup>71</sup>	-	-	-	-	7 1.8	5.3	Finsbury Square
3/14	-	8/9/16	105	G3	P. du Pin	CHY, FR	1400 RH G	127	G Benoist	5	-	-	-	1:24. <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>2.5</sup>	11	Jallota
2/11	-	2/10/16	114	G1	P. de la Foret	CHY, FR	1400 RH G	128	G Benoist	12	-	-	-	1:21. <sup>83</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>3</sup>	26	Limato
14/14	-	5/11/16	78	G1	Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint	SA, USA	1300 LH F	126	G Benoist	5	21. <sup>41</sup>	21. <sup>67</sup>	28. <sup>25</sup>	1:11. <sup>33</sup>	-	6 <sup>5</sup>	7 <sup>5</sup>	12 <sup>8</sup>	14 <sup>16</sup>	16.5	Obviously
8/10	-	1/5/17	100	G2	P. du Muguet	STC, FR	1600 LH GS	126	G Benoist	1	-	-	-	1:41. <sup>01</sup>	-	-	-	-	8 <sup>4.8</sup>	17	Jimmy Two Times
3/8	-	3/6/17	108	G3	P. du Palais-Royal	ML, FR	1400 St S	130	G Benoist	1	-	-	-	1:25. <sup>43</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>1.5</sup>	7.5	Inns of Court
2/4	-	14/8/17	-	-	conditions	CD, FR	1400 RH G	130	P-C Boudot	3	-	-	-	1:23. <sup>10</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	1.3F	Boxeur
1/9	-	3/9/17	111	G3	P. du Pin	CHY, FR	1400 RH S	128	G Benoist	5	-	-	-	1:24. <sup>05</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.5</sup>	5.8	Empire of the Star
3/10	-	1/10/17	112	G1	P. de la Foret	CHY, FR	1400 RH S	128	P-C Boudot	3	-	-	-	1:25. <sup>75</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>0.8</sup>	9.3	Acclaim
7/14	-	4/11/17	114	G1	Breeders' Cup Mile	DMR, USA	1600 LH F	126	L Dettori	14	23. <sup>35</sup>	24. <sup>39</sup>	24. <sup>51</sup>	1:34. <sup>55</sup>	-	13 <sup>7.8</sup>	12 <sup>5.3</sup>	9 <sup>4.8</sup>	7 <sup>2</sup>	61.8	World Approval
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	G Benoist												

Four wins from 19 starts. Placed in last two runnings of G1 Prix de la Foret (1400m): 0.8L 3rd to Acclaim in October; 3L 2nd to Limato in 2016. Made all to gain overdue first pattern race win in G3 Prix du Pin (1400m) in September. Ran on from rear for solid seventh to World Approval in G1 Breeders' Cup Mile at Del Mar latest. Three of four wins on soft. Out of frame only two starts on firm. Best when prominent and can lead.



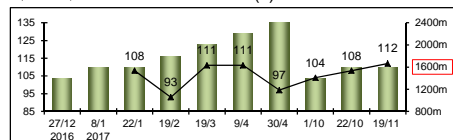
美麗傳承

V380

**BEAUTY GENERATION (NZ)** ex Montaigne 5 b g

Road To Rock (AUS) - Stylish Bel (AUS) (Bel Esprit (AUS))

Owner(s): Patrick Kwok Ho Chuen



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

HK Career	: 10 (4-1-3-0-2)	Right-handed	: 17 (6-3-4-1-3)	Jockey	: 3 (2-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: 7 (2-2-1-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 10 (4-1-3-0-2)	GF+	: 5 (3-0-0-0-2)
Lifetime	: 17 (6-3-4-1-3)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (1-2-3-1-1)
2017/18	: 3 (2-0-1-0-0)	Distance	: 6 (3-0-2-0-1)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 3 (0-1-0-1-1)	Track & Dist	: 4 (2-0-2-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)	1400-1800	: 11 (5-1-3-0-2)	HK\$	: 12,720,720
G1 win	: Nil				

梁家俊

**K C Leung**

174 (15-11-12-14-122)

126 lb

(112)

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	*296	27/12/16	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	130	Z Purton	8	21.48 23.01 23.68	1.21.67	23.21	8 3/4 10 6/4 7 3/4	2 3/4	5.3	My Darling
1/14	*325	8/1/17	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	130	Z Purton	7	23.24 23.20 22.70	1.34.41	22.42	7 3 7 3 6 1/4	1 HD	3.1F	California Disegno
3/14	*360	22/1/17	108	Hong Kong Classic Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	Z Purton	5	23.46 24.18 22.43	1.34.98	22.29	8 3/2 8 4/2 7 3	3 2/4	6.6	Rapper Dragon
11/13	*433	19/2/17	93	Hong Kong Classic Cup	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	126	Z Purton	7	24.38 24.62 22.70	1.46.98	24.42	2 1 2 N 2 SH	11 10/4	9.3	Rapper Dragon
3/14	*506	19/3/17	111	BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH GY	126	Z Purton	12	24.70 23.59 23.17	2.02.88	23.49	5 4 6 2/2 6 1/2	3 3/2	14	Rapper Dragon
1/14	*612	9/4/17	111	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	2200 RH GF	128	Z Purton	3	24.80 23.15 23.59	2.12.42	23.31	4 3/4 6 4 3 1/4	1 SH	2.5F	Eagle Way
8/13	*612	30/4/17	97	G3 Queen Mother Memorial Cup - hcp	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	133	Z Purton	2	24.23 24.31 23.85	2.25.48	25.79	3 2 3 1/4 2 1	8 13	4.6	Eagle Way
1/13	80	1/10/17	104	G3 Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	113	K C Leung	13	22.18 23.43 22.57	1.21.80	22.57	1 SH 1 3/4 1 1	1 1/2	18	Seasons Bloom
1/13	134	22/10/17	108	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	118	K C Leung	3	23.73 23.18 22.56	1.33.56	22.52	2 1/4 2 1/4 2 N	1 HD	9.5	Booming Delight
3/12	206	19/11/17	112	G2 BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	K C Leung	2	23.37 23.35 22.87	1.34.13	23.00	1 1/2 3 1 3 N	3 1	6.8	Seasons Bloom
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	126	K C Leung								

Runner-up in G1 Rosehill Guineas (2000m) pre-import. Two wins at 1600m and 2200m from seven starts last season and placed in Hong Kong Classic Mile and Hong Kong Derby (2000m). Improved down in trip and adopted front-running tactics to win 1400m G3 handicap and 1600m G2 handicap first two starts this term. Solid 3rd in G2 Jockey Club Mile latest. Likes to lead or sit handy. No ground issues.



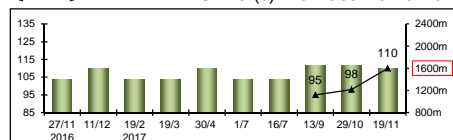
川河寶駒

T375

**SICHUAN DAR (AUS)** ex Affirmation 6 b g

Not A Single Doubt (AUS) - Apocrypha (AUS) (Octagonal (NZ))

Owner(s): Boniface Ho Ka Kui



苗禮德 (香港)

**A T Millard (HK)**

73 (11-5-7-7-43)

羅理雅

**N Rawiller**

126 (18-12-15-12-69)

126 lb

(110)

HK Career	: 21 (3-3-1-1-13)	Right-handed	: 22 (3-3-1-1-14)	Jockey	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
Pre Import	: 5 (2-0-1-0-2)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 16 (0-2-1-1-12)	GF+	: 9 (2-2-0-1-4)
Lifetime	: 26 (5-3-2-1-15)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 13 (1-1-2-0-9)
2017/18	: 3 (1-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 12 (3-1-1-0-7)	Yielding	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)
G1	: -	Track & Dist	: 7 (0-0-1-0-6)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
First Up	: 8 (2-1-1-1-3)	1400-1800	: 23 (4-3-1-1-14)	HK\$	: 5,880,340
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second				
6/14	*222	27/11/16	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH G	131	C Y Ho <sup>2</sup>	10	21. <sup>95</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup> 22. <sup>53</sup>	1.22. <sup>06</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	13 4/4	12 7/4	12 5	6 2/2	46	Jolly Banner	
9/14	*259	11/12/16	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	131	T Clark	9	24. <sup>06</sup> 23. <sup>73</sup> 22. <sup>71</sup>	1.35. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>28</sup>	12 7/2	12 7	12 5/4	9 2/2	29	Eagle Way	
10/14	*434	19/2/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	131	Z Purton	3	22. <sup>17</sup> 23. <sup>31</sup> 22. <sup>95</sup>	1.21. <sup>69</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	8 3/4	7 2/4	8 3	10 4/2	7.6	Limitless	
8/14	*508	19/3/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	129	N Rawiller	9	22. <sup>14</sup> 23. <sup>81</sup> 23. <sup>57</sup>	1.23. <sup>09</sup>	23. <sup>52</sup>	12 5/2	12 6/4	14 4/4	8 4/2	16	Western Express	
9/14	*616	30/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	122	C Y Ho <sup>2</sup>	5	22. <sup>98</sup> 23. <sup>51</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	1.33. <sup>71</sup>	22. <sup>65</sup>	11 7	11 7/4	11 4/4	9 3/4	52	Eastern Express	
4/14	*775	1/7/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	121	C Schofield	4	21. <sup>11</sup> 22. <sup>93</sup> 22. <sup>81</sup>	1.20. <sup>31</sup>	22. <sup>75</sup>	7 2/2	7 5/4	8 4/4	4 3/4	25	Hang's Decision	
6/14	*807	16/7/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	121	C Schofield	8	21. <sup>90</sup> 24. <sup>15</sup> 23. <sup>65</sup>	1.22. <sup>93</sup>	23. <sup>31</sup>	10 3/4	10 5/2	10 4/4	6 2/4	13	Solar Hei Hei	
1/12	36	13/9/17	95	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH GF	118	C Schofield	3	24. <sup>15</sup> 24. <sup>38</sup> 23. <sup>53</sup>	1.40. <sup>05</sup>	22. <sup>93</sup>	6 4/4	6 5/4	6 3/4	1 HD	3.6F	Classic Emperor	
2/12	153	29/10/17	98	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1650 RH GF	129	U Rispoli	11	24. <sup>77</sup> 24. <sup>80</sup> 23. <sup>31</sup>	1.40. <sup>27</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	10 7/4	10 6/4	7 3/2	2 1/2	7	The Golden Age	
5/12	206	19/11/17	110	G2	BOCHK Wealth Management JC Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	123	N Rawiller	4	23. <sup>37</sup> 23. <sup>35</sup> 22. <sup>87</sup>	1.34. <sup>13</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	9 4/2	10 5/2	9 3	5 2	58	Seasons Bloom	
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile				ST, HK	1600 RH	126	N Rawiller									

G3-placed in Australia pre-import. Three wins all over 1650m at Happy Valley from 21 Hong Kong starts across three seasons. Consistent Class 2 galloper until recently and won first-up this term in that grade. Smart second to French G3 winner The Golden Age in similar contest next start. Career peak latest: closed to 2L fifth in G2 Jockey Club Mile behind Seasons Bloom. Hold-up runner.



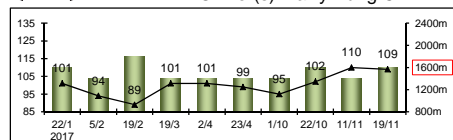
西方快車

A090

**WESTERN EXPRESS (AUS)** ex Cardless Cash 5 ch g

Encosta de Lago (AUS) - Alsatia (AUS) (Marauding (NZ))

Owner(s): Larry Yung Chi Kin



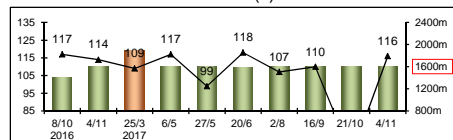


轟炸大戰

**LANCASTER BOMBER (USA)** 3 ch c

War Front (USA) - Sun Shower (IRE) (Indian Ridge (IRE))

Owner(s): Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith &amp; Mrs John Magnier

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)  
**A P O'Brien (IRE)**莫雅  
**R Moore****125 lb**  
**(118)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 3 (0-1-0-0-2)	Jockey	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 5 (0-4-0-1-0)
Lifetime	: 14 (1-5-0-3-5)	Non-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-1-0)	Good	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
2017	: 8 (0-3-0-2-3)	Distance	: 8 (0-4-0-1-3)	Yielding	: 3 (0-0-0-0-3)
G1	: 10 (0-5-0-1-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)
First Up	: 2 (0-0-0-1-1)	1400-1800	: 13 (1-5-0-2-5)	HK\$	: 8,221,290
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/7	-	8/10/16	117	G1 Dewhurst S. - 2yo	NEW, GB	1400 St G	127	C O'Donoghue	2	- - - -	1.23. <sup>80</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	2 1.3	66/1	Churchill
2/14	-	4/11/16	114	G1 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf - 2yo	SA, USA	1600 LH F	122	J Heffernan	1	23. <sup>58</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup> 23. <sup>84</sup>	1.33. <sup>28</sup>	-	7 <sup>5</sup> 6 <sup>5</sup> 3 <sup>4</sup>	2 1.3	9.4	Oscar Performance
4/16	-	25/3/17	109	G2 UAE Derby - 3yo	MEY, UAE	1900 LH <b>Dir</b>	121	R Moore	3	- - - -	1.57. <sup>76</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	4 2	6/1	Thunder Snow
4/10	-	6/5/17	117	G1 2000 Guineas - 3yo	NEW, GB	1600 St GF	126	D O'Brien	4	- - - -	1.36. <sup>61</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	4 1.5	14/1	Churchill
5/6	-	27/5/17	99	G1 Irish 2000 Guineas - 3yo	CUR, IRE	1600 RH Y	126	D O'Brien	1	- - - -	1.40. <sup>46</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	5 12	11/1	Churchill
2/8	-	20/6/17	118	G1 St. James's Palace S. - 3yo	ASC, GB	1594 RH GF	126	D O'Brien	1	- - - -	1.37. <sup>22</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	2 1	12/1	Barney Roy
6/7	-	2/8/17	107	G1 Sussex S.	GOO, GB	1600 RH S	127	R Moore	3	- - - -	1.46. <sup>11</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	6 4.3	8/1	Here Comes When
2/12	-	16/9/17	110	G1 Woodbine Mile S.	WO, CAN	1600 LH F	112	W Lordan	10	22. <sup>68</sup> 23. <sup>86</sup> 22. <sup>74</sup>	1.33. <sup>05</sup>	-	9 <sup>3</sup> 9 <sup>2.8</sup> 3 <sup>3</sup>	2 2.5	5.55	World Approval
14/15	-	21/10/17	60	G1 Queen Elizabeth II S.	ASC, GB	1600 St S	127	D O'Brien	3	- - - -	1.46. <sup>13</sup>	- - - -	- - - -	14 <sup>31</sup>	40/1	Persuasive
2/14	-	4/11/17	116	G1 Breeders' Cup Mile	DMR, USA	1600 LH F	123	J Heffernan	4	23. <sup>35</sup> 24. <sup>39</sup> 24. <sup>51</sup>	1.34. <sup>55</sup>	-	4 <sup>2</sup> 4 <sup>2</sup> 3 <sup>2</sup>	2 1.3	14	World Approval
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	125	R Moore								

Sole win from 14 starts came in a juvenile maiden. Plenty of high-class form though and second in G1s five times. Runner-up to World Approval in firm ground editions of G1 Breeders' Cup Mile and G1 Woodbine Mile this autumn. Failed to handle soft going when 14th in Ascot's G1 QEII (1600m) between times. Has proven he handles travel, performing to peak three times in the USA, as well as in Dubai and the UK. Races handy and can lead. Relishes fast ground.

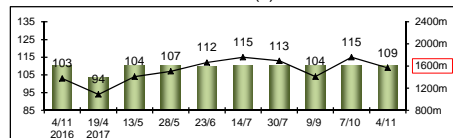


果占卷

**ROLY POLY (USA)** 3 b f

War Front (USA) - Misty For Me (IRE) (Galileo (IRE))

Owner(s): Michael Tabor &amp; Derrick Smith &amp; Mrs John Magnier

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)  
**A P O'Brien (IRE)**岳品賢  
**D O'Brien****121 lb**  
**(115)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)	Jockey	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 8 (2-3-0-0-3)
Lifetime	: 17 (6-4-0-1-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 4 (3-0-0-0-1)
2017	: 9 (3-2-0-0-4)	Distance	: 9 (3-2-0-0-4)	Yielding	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
G1	: 10 (3-3-0-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (0-0-0-1-2)
First Up	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	1400-1800	: 10 (3-2-0-0-5)	HK\$	: 7,079,640
G1 win	: '17 Sun Chariot S. 1600m, '17 P. Rothschild 1600m, '17 Falmouth S. 1600m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second	
9/14	-	4/11/16	103	G1 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf - 2yo fillies	SA, USA	1600 LH F	122	R Moore	12	23. <sup>40</sup> 24. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>96</sup>	1.34. <sup>01</sup>	-	3 4	3 2	5 3.5	9 4.8	5.5 New Money Honey
7/11	-	19/4/17	94	G3 Nell Gwyn S. - 3yo fillies	NEW, GB	1400 St GF	126	R Moore	2	- - -	1.24. <sup>42</sup>	-	- - -	-	7 5.5	7/2F	Daban
6/18	-	13/5/17	104	G1 Poule d'Essai des Poulisches - 3yo fillies	DEA, FR	1600 St VS	126	D O'Brien	16	- - -	1.37. <sup>69</sup>	-	- - -	-	6 4	18	Precieuse
2/8	-	28/5/17	107	G1 Irish 1000 Guineas - 3yo fillies	CUR, IRE	1600 RH Y	126	J Heffernan	7	- - -	1.39. <sup>78</sup>	-	- - -	-	2 4.8	14/1	Winter
2/7	-	23/6/17	112	G1 Coronation S. - 3yo fillies	ASC, GB	1594 RH GF	126	J Heffernan	2	- - -	1.39. <sup>39</sup>	-	- - -	-	2 2.3	12/1	Winter
1/7	-	14/7/17	115	G1 Falmouth S. - f&m	NEWJ, GB	1600 St GF	124	R Moore	3	- - -	1.36. <sup>01</sup>	-	- - -	-	1 1.3	6/4F	Wuheid
1/10	-	30/7/17	113	G1 P. Rothschild - f&m	DEA, FR	1600 St G	121	R Moore	7	- - -	1.36. <sup>45</sup>	-	- - -	-	1 <sup>SNk</sup>	4.5	Via Ravenna
6/10	-	9/9/17	104	G1 Matron S. - f&m	LEO, IRE	1600 LH G	126	J Heffernan	8	- - -	1.41. <sup>89</sup>	-	- - -	-	6 4.5	13/2	Hydrangea
1/13	-	7/10/17	115	G1 Sun Chariot S. - f&m	NEW, GB	1600 St G	126	R Moore	1	- - -	1.34. <sup>88</sup>	-	- - -	-	1 1.3	4/1	Persuasive
11/14	-	4/11/17	109	G1 Breeders' Cup Mile	DMR, USA	1600 LH F	120	R Moore	12	23. <sup>35</sup> 24. <sup>39</sup> 24. <sup>51</sup>	1.34. <sup>55</sup>	-	14 8.8 14 6.3	12 6.5	11 3	9.4	World Approval
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH	121	D O'Brien									

Top-class and resilient filly. 2nd in G1 Irish 1,000 Guineas early this year. Took a step forward in the summer with back-to-back front-running G1 wins at a mile in the Falmouth Stakes and the Prix Rothschild. Bounced back from below-par Matron Stakes run for 3rd fillies and mares G1 score in October's Sun Chariot Stakes (1600m). Held-up at rear when found wanting in open company when 11th of 14 in G1 Breeders' Cup Mile latest. Best when prominent. No going issues.





# LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (G1)



## MAURICE

2016 Winning Horse (Representing Japan)



Winning Owner



Winning Trainer



Winning Jockey

# LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (Group 1)














HK\$25 million (US\$3.2 million)

1st HK\$14,250,000, 2nd HK\$5,500,000, 3rd HK\$2,500,000

4th HK\$1,425,000, 5th \$825,000, 6th HK\$500,000



## Performance Analysis

Horse Details					Horse Statistics							Probable Jockey	Trainer
Name	Rep	Age/Sex	Wt.	Int'l Rtg	Lifetime	G1	Good	Wet	RH	1800-2200	Trk/Dist		
Deauville 	IRE	4c	126	119	16 (4-4-4)	<b>9 (1-0-4)</b>	10 (3-3-3)	6 (1-1-1)	2 (0-1-1)	9 (2-3-3)	0 (0-0-0)	R Moore	A P O'Brien
Neorealism 	JPN	6h	126	119	19 (8-1-2)	<b>4 (1-0-1)</b>	18 (8-1-2)	1 (0-0-0)	12 (5-1-2)	17 (8-1-1)	1 (1-0-0)	J Moreira	N Hori
Poet's Word 	GB	4c	126	119	11 (4-4-1)	2 (0-2-0)	5 (2-3-0)	4 (1-1-0)	3 (2-1-0)	8 (3-4-0)	0 (0-0-0)	A Atzeni	Sir M R Stoute
Werther 	HK	6g	126	119	26 (10-6-4)	<b>8 (3-2-2)</b>	22 (8-5-3)	4 (2-1-1)	17 (8-3-2)	10 (6-3-1)	5 (4-0-1)	T Berry	J Moore
Staphanos 	JPN	6h	126	118	25 (4-6-4)	10 (0-3-2)	23 (3-6-4)	2 (1-0-0)	15 (3-5-3)	19 (2-5-4)	3 (0-1-1)	H Bowman	H Fujiwara
Secret Weapon 	HK	7g	126	116	27 (7-1-5)	6 (0-1-1)	26 (6-1-5)	1 (1-0-0)	25 (6-1-5)	9 (2-1-2)	6 (1-1-1)	N Rawiller	C H Yip
Robin Of Navan 	GB	4c	126	114	19 (5-7-0)	<b>6 (1-2-0)</b>	8 (2-5-0)	9 (3-1-0)	12 (3-4-0)	12 (3-5-0)	0 (0-0-0)	–	H J L Dunlop
Garlingari 	FR	6g	126	113	53 (9-15-7)	3 (0-0-1)	14 (0-3-4)	34 (9-10-2)	22 (3-7-2)	32 (8-8-7)	0 (0-0-0)	S Pasquier	C Barande-Barbe
Time Warp 	HK	4g	126	112	22 (8-3-4)	0 (0-0-0)	11 (3-2-2)	5 (4-0-1)	16 (5-2-3)	3 (1-2-0)	1 (0-1-0)	Z Purton	A S Cruz
Nassa 	HK	5h	126	109	12 (3-0-3)	1 (0-0-1)	11 (3-0-3)	1 (0-0-0)	6 (1-0-1)	3 (1-0-1)	1 (0-0-1)	C Schofield	A T Millard
War Decree 	IRE	3c	123	112	7 (3-1-0)	2 (0-0-0)	4 (2-1-0)	1 (0-0-0)	2 (1-0-0)	3 (1-0-0)	0 (0-0-0)	D O'Brien	A P O'Brien
Blond Me 	GB	5m	122	114	17 (6-5-0)	<b>5 (1-1-0)</b>	10 (4-3-0)	7 (2-2-0)	10 (4-3-0)	6 (2-2-0)	0 (0-0-0)	O Murphy	A M Balding
Smart Layer 	JPN	7m	122	110	28 (9-5-2)	9 (0-1-0)	28 (9-5-2)	0 (0-0-0)	17 (7-3-1)	16 (3-5-2)	0 (0-0-0)	Y Take	R Okubo

## Barrier Draw Statistic

## Speed Chart

Draw	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
1	3	1	0	3
2	0	1	2	3
3	1	5	1	0
4	2	2	2	3
5	2	1	3	2
6	0	0	1	2
7	2	0	3	2
8	2	2	1	2
9	1	1	2	1
10	1	3	1	0
11	1	1	0	0
12	3	0	1	0
13	0	1	1	0
14	0	0	0	0

(Past 18 runnings)



When A Shin Hikari strolled to the lead and then bolted away with the Cup in 2015, he became the exception to the rule --- an all-the-way winner of our richest race. The event has sometimes been plagued by slow pace and the chaos which subsequently ensues. Last year, Maurice got well back in a fast-run race, worked through them from the 700m and overwhelmed his rivals with a superlative turn of acceleration. This year there looks to be a number of horses engaged with established, go-forward patterns of racing, so we may again get to see a genuine tempo. (Likely Pace: GOOD)



## Spotlight

Werther, a three-time G1 winner, is Hong Kong's standout 10-furlong campaigner of the past two seasons and is slated to claim the LONGINES Hong Kong Cup, the only 2000m major at Sha Tin that he has not won. John Moore's charge is set for a rematch with Neorealism, the Japanese star that took his G1 QEII Cup title last April.

Two-time HKIR winner Sir Michael Stoute will look to Poet's Word, runner-up in the Irish Champion Stakes and Champion Stakes at Ascot at his last two starts. Also among the Cup contenders are G1 winners Blond Me and Robin Of Navan from Britain, and Ireland's Deauville. G3 winner War Decree is also set to represent Ireland. Corine Barande-Barbe, of Cirrus Des Aigles fame, looks to return with the in-form French galloper Garlingari, while Japan also has last year's Cup third Staphanos and LONGINES Hong Kong Vase fifth Smart Layer among the 13 selected runners.

Werther's fellow local hopes include last year's runner-up Secret Weapon, and the emerging talents, the previously British-trained Time Warp, and former South African-trained G1-placed Nassa.



**DEAUVILLE**  
IRELAND 4c 119  
G1 Belmont Derby (2000m) winner in 2016; multiple G1 placings in 2017, including the Arlington Million over 2000m in August.



**NEOREALISM**  
JAPAN 6h 119  
Course and distance winner in April's G1 QEII Cup; two-time G2 victor in Japan.



**POET'S WORD**  
GREAT BRITAIN 4c 119  
Four-time winner; runner-up finishes in G1 Irish Champion Stakes (2000m) and G1 Champion Stakes (2000m) at last two starts.



**WERTHER**  
HONG KONG 6g 119  
2015/16 Hong Kong Horse of the Year; won four from five over Sha Tin 2000m, including Hong Kong Derby, QEII Cup and G2 Jockey Club Cup last start.



**STAPHANOS**  
JAPAN 6h 118  
Returns for fourth course and distance run, having placed in the 2015 QEII Cup and this race last year.



**SECRET WEAPON**  
HONG KONG 7g 116  
Course and distance winner in the G2 Jockey Club Cup in 2016; career peak when second to Maurice in this race last year.



**ROBIN OF NAVAN**  
GREAT BRITAIN 4c 114  
G1-winning juvenile in the Criterium de Saint-Cloud in 2015; won G3 La Coupe (2000m) in June.



**GARLINGARI**  
FRANCE 6g 113  
Two G2 wins over the Chantilly 2000m, including the Prix Dollar at his latest start.



**TIME WARP**  
HONG KONG 4g 112  
Listed winner in France and three-time winner in Hong Kong; finished a neck second in the G2 Jockey Club Cup over the course and distance latest.



**NASSA**  
HONG KONG 5h 109  
South African G1 place-getter; scored first Hong Kong win in G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (1800m) and third in G2 Jockey Club Cup so far this term.



**WAR DECREE**  
IRELAND 3c 112  
G2-winning juvenile; fifth in G1 Prix du Jockey Club and scored first win as a three-year-old in the G3 Diamond Stakes (2136m) two back.



**BLOND ME**  
GREAT BRITAIN 5m 114  
Six-time winner in three different countries; victorious in the G1 E P Taylor Stakes (2000m) at her most recent start.



**SMART LAYER**  
JAPAN 7m 110  
Nine career victories from 1400m to 2400m, including the G2 Kyoto Daishoten (2400m) two starts ago.



## Race History

The Cup has a storied history. Champions from across the globe have their names etched on the honour roll: Fantastic Light, Falbrav, Alexander Goldrun, Vengeance Of Rain, Pride, Ramonti, Vision D'Etat and Snow Fairy also stand out. Maurice's win followed another success for Japan in 2015 when Yutaka Take steered A Shin Hikari to a stunning front-running victory.

Back in 1988, on 24 January, the race's initial incarnation took place at Sha Tin Racecourse: an 1800m heat open to raiders from Singapore and Malaysia and billed as the Hong Kong Invitation Cup. Flying Dancer prevailed for home trainer Brian Kan and jockey Bartie Leisher. A year later, Australian and New Zealand horses were added to the list of invitees, and 1989 in fact staged two editions as the event shifted from a January date to its now firmly-established December slot in the international calendar. The only exception since then came when the 1992 races were postponed until April 1993 because of an equine virus, which forced the temporary suspension of racing in Hong Kong.

In December 1993, the race attained international Group 3 status and opened to all-comers, was re-titled the Hong Kong International Cup. The following year, the Cup was upgraded to international Group 2 status. The big breakthrough came in 1999 when the Hong Kong International Cup was renamed the Hong Kong Cup and became the first Hong Kong race to be designated an international Group 1. The race distance was extended to 2000 metres and France's Jim And Tonic triumphed.


The only two-time winner of the race is Hong Kong's favourite grey, the diminutive and tough California Memory, who defeated world-class rivals to triumph in 2011 and 2012 for trainer Tony Cruz, the only man to have ridden (Colonial Chief, January 1989) and trained winners of the race.

LONGINES entered a partnership with the Hong Kong Jockey Club ahead of the 2012 LONGINES Hong Kong International Races and since 2014 the LONGINES Hong Kong Cup has carried a purse of HK\$25 million.

## Record Dividends

Bet Type	Dividend (HK\$)	Year	Horse (s)	Odds
Win	\$730.50	Dec 1989	Grey Invader	72
Place	\$204.50	2004	Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
Quinella	\$4,306.50	2002	Precision (1st)	65
			Paolini (2nd)	21
Quinella Place	\$1,748.50	2004	Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
Tierce	\$295,217.00	1995	Fujiyama Kenzan (1st)	38
			Ventiquattrofogli (2nd)	29
			Jade Age (3rd)	68
Trio	\$41,642.00	2004	Alexander Goldrun (1st)	22
			Bullish Luck (2nd)	21
			Touch Of Land (3rd)	56
First 4	\$5,671.00	2012	California Memory (1st)	2.7F
			Giofra (2nd)	23
			Alcopop (3rd)	21
			Dan Excel (4th)	34
Quartet	\$58,233.00	2015	A Shin Hikari (1st)	38
			Nuovo Record (2nd)	9.4
			Blazing Speed (3rd)	6.4
			Designs On Rome (4th)	3.4F

## Previous Winners

Horse / Owner	Trainer / Jockey	Rep.	Win. Margin	Draw	Odds	Going	Race Time	Int'l Rating	Last Start Performance	Best Performance Last 12 months (Runs since)
2016 <b>Maurice (JPN)</b> 5h Kazumi Yoshida	 N Hori R Moore	JPN	3	8	1.7F	G	2.00.95	124	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1 (0)
2015 <b>A Shin Hikari (JPN)</b> 4c Eishindo Co Ltd	 M Sakaguchi Y Take	JPN	1	11	38	G	2.00.60	114	9th Tenno Sho Autumn 2000 G1	Won Mainichi Okan 1800 G2 (1)
2014 <b>Designs On Rome (IRE)</b> 4g Cheng Keung Fai	 J Moore J Moreira	HK	SH	3	1.9F	GF	2.01.96	123	5th LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (4)
2013 <b>Akeed Mofeed (GB)</b> 4c Pan Sutong	 R Gibson D Whyte	HK	1	1	2.9	GF	2.01.96	117	2nd LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	5th Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000 G1 (3)
2012 <b>California Memory (USA)</b> 6g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	2.7	G	2.03.09	120	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	Won LONGINES Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2011 <b>California Memory (USA)</b> 5g Howard Liang Yum Shing	 A S Cruz M Chadwick	HK	1	1	4.4	GF	2.04.57	117	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2	4th Jockey Club Cup 2000 G2 (0)
2010 <b>Snow Fairy (IRE)</b> 3f Anamoine Ltd	 E A L Dunlop R Moore	GB	Nose	8	2.5F	G	2.02.96	119	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1	Won QEII Commemorative Cup 2200 G1 (0)
2009 <b>Vision d'Etat (FR)</b> 4c Jacques Detre	 E Libaud O Peslier	FR	3/4	7	7	G	2.01.86	122	10th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe 2400 G1	Won Prince Of Wales's Stakes 2000 G1 (2)
2008 <b>Eagle Mountain (GB)</b> 4c Sheikh Mohammed Bin Khalifa Al Maktoum	 M F de Kock K Shea	SAF	1-1/4	5	5.9	G	2.00.92	122	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1	2nd Breeders' Cup Turf 2400 G1 (0)
2007 <b>Ramonti (FR)</b> 5h Godolphin	 S bin Suroor L Dettori	UAE	1/2	4	4.8	G	2.02.8	123	Won Queen Elizabeth II Stakes 1600 G1	Won Queen Elizabeth II Stakes 1600 G1 (0)

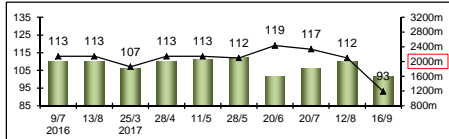


## 多維小城

**DEAUVILLE (IRE)** 4 b c

Galileo (IRE) - Walklikeanegyptian (IRE) (Daneshill (USA))

Owner(s): Mrs F Hay/M Tabor/Mrs J Magnier/D Smith

岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)  
**A P O'Brien (IRE)**莫雅  
**R Moore****126 lb**  
**(119)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (0-1-1-0-0)	Jockey	: 8 (1-3-3-0-1)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 7 (2-1-3-0-1)
Lifetime	: 16 (4-4-4-0-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 3 (1-2-0-0-0)
2017	: 8 (1-2-3-0-2)	Distance	: 5 (2-1-2-0-0)	Yielding	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)
G1	: 9 (1-0-4-0-4)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)
First Up	: 4 (1-2-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 9 (2-3-3-0-1)	HK\$	: 9,308,370
G1 win	: '16 Belmont Derby Invitational S. 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/13	-	9/7/16	113	G1	Belmont Derby Invitational S. - 3yo	BEL, USA	2000 LH F	122	J Spencer	13	24. <sup>00</sup>	22. <sup>99</sup>	23. <sup>32</sup>	2.00. <sup>51</sup>	-	2.1 <sup>5</sup>	2.1	1.1	1 Nk	7.3	Highland Sky
3/11	-	13/8/16	113	G1	Arlington Million S.	AP, USA	2000 LH F	120	J Jeffernan	11	24. <sup>40</sup>	24. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>66</sup>	2.01. <sup>87</sup>	-	4.3	3.2 <sup>5</sup>	1 Hd	3.0 <sup>5</sup>	8.9	Mondialiste
7/13	-	25/3/17	107	G1	Dubai Turf	MEY, UAE	1800 LH Y	126	R Moore	12	-	-	-	1.50. <sup>20</sup>	-	-	-	-	7.7.3	16/1	Vivlos
2/8	-	28/4/17	113	G3	Gordon Richards S.	SAN, GB	1990 RH G	126	R Moore	5	-	-	-	2.14. <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-	-	2.1	9/2	Ulysses
1/6	-	11/5/17	113	G3	Huxley S.	CHE, GB	2064 LH G	126	R Moore	4	-	-	-	2.10. <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 Nk	6/4F	Poet's Word
3/8	-	28/5/17	112	G1	Tattersalls Gold Cup	CUR, IRE	2100 RH Y	129	R Moore	8	-	-	-	2.18. <sup>03</sup>	-	-	-	-	3.3.5	4/1	Decorated Knight
3/16	-	20/6/17	119	G1	Queen Anne S.	ASC, GB	1600 St GF	126	R Moore	6	-	-	-	1.36. <sup>40</sup>	-	-	-	-	3.1.5	12/1	Ribchester
2/5	-	20/7/17	117	G3	Meld S.	LEO, IRE	1800 LH GY	138	D O'Brien	4	-	-	-	1.58. <sup>90</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 Hd	4/5F	Moonlight Magic
3/12	-	12/8/17	112	G1	Arlington Million S.	AP, USA	2000 LH F	126	R Moore	5	24. <sup>85</sup>	24. <sup>54</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	2.02. <sup>39</sup>	-	4.2	3.1	1 Hd	3.08	2.8F	Beach Patrol
11/12	-	16/9/17	93	G1	Woodbine Mile S.	WO, CAN	1600 LH F	121	J Spencer	6	22. <sup>68</sup>	23. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>74</sup>	1.33. <sup>05</sup>	-	3.0 <sup>5</sup>	2.0 <sup>5</sup>	9.4.8	11.12 <sup>5</sup>	4.3	World Approval
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	R Moore												

Four wins from 1400m to 2100m from 16 starts. G3-winning juvenile, taking the Tyros Stakes in July 2015. Biggest success came in G1 Belmont Derby (2000m) in the United States in July 2016. Since then, placed in four G1s: the Arlington Million (2000m) in both 2016 and 2017, the Tattersalls Gold Cup (2100m) and the Queen Anne Stakes (1600m). Disappointing effort in G1 Woodbine Mile (1600m) latest. Races prominently, usually tracks speed but can lead. No ground concerns.

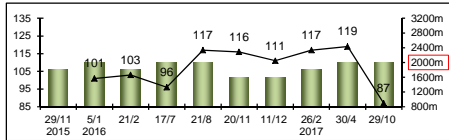


## 新寫實派

**NEOREALISM (JPN)** 6 ch h

Neo Universe (JPN) - Tokio Reality (USA) (Meadowlake (USA))

Owner(s): Carrot Farm Co Ltd

堀宣行 (日本)  
**N Hori (JPN)**莫雷拉  
**J Moreira****126 lb**  
**(119)**

HK Starts	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 12 (5-1-2-1-3)	Jockey	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 13 (6-0-2-2-3)
Lifetime	: 19 (8-1-2-2-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (2-1-0-0-2)
2017	: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 11 (5-1-0-2-3)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 4 (1-0-1-0-2)	Track & Dist	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 8 (3-0-1-1-3)	1800-2200	: 17 (8-1-1-2-5)	HK\$	: 26,791,550
G1 win	: '17 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time Final	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/13	-	29/11/15	-	-	¥16M or below	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	126	R Moore	13	23.20	25.00	23.30	1.46.40	33.30	13-	13-	12-	1 <sup>1</sup>	6.2	Isabel
7/13 (DH)	-	5/1/16	101	G3	Nakayama Kimpai - hcp	NAK, JPN	2000 RH F	121	K Tosaki	4	25.10	24.10	22.50	2.01.20	33.50	4-	4-	5-	7 <sup>3.3</sup>	6.7	Yamakatsu Ace
3/16	-	21/2/16	103	G3	Kokura Daishoten - hcp	KOK, JPN	1800 RH F	121	Y Iwata	11	23.90	23.50	23.80	1.46.70	35.00	13-	7-	5-	3 <sup>0.5</sup>	8.5	Albert Dock
6/16	-	17/7/16	96	G3	Hakodate Kinen - hcp	HAK, JPN	2000 RH G	121	K Teetan	12	23.90	23.60	23.80	1.59.00	35.70	10-	10-	10-	6 <sup>5.8</sup>	10.3	Meiner Milano
1/16	-	21/8/16	117	G2	Sapporo Kinen	SAP, JPN	2000 RH G	126	C Lemaire	13	24.30	25.20	24.40	2.01.70	36.90	1-	1-	1-	1 <sup>2</sup>	17.2	Maurice
3/18	-	20/11/16	116	G1	Mile Championship	KYO, JPN	1600 RH F	126	R Moore	15	22.90	23.10	23.90	1.33.10	35.60	-	2-	2-	3 <sup>0.8</sup>	14	Mikki Isle
9/14	*256	11/12/16	111	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Mile	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	R Moore	9	22.54	23.01	23.45	1.33.48	23.91	2 <sup>0.8</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	9 <sup>3.5</sup>	12	Beauty Only
1/11	-	26/2/17	117	G2	Nakayama Kinen	NAK, JPN	1800 RH F	126	M Demuro	1	24.00	23.20	23.00	1.47.60	34.30	2-	2-	3-	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	7.1	Sakura Empreur
1/8	*614	30/4/17	119	G1	Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	J Moreira	6	24.99	22.39	22.41	2.04.59	22.41	6 <sup>3.5</sup>	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	4.5	Pakistan Star
13/18	-	29/10/17	87	G1	Tenno Sho (Autumn)	TOK, JPN	2000 LH S	128	A Starke	3	26.10	24.40	26.70	2.08.30	41.90	3-	5-	8-	13 <sup>23</sup>	16.8	Kitasan Black
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	J Moreira												

Eight wins (1800m to 2000m) from 19 career starts. Group race breakthrough last season with a make-all defeat of Maurice in G2 Sapporo Kinen (2000m). Began term with speed-tracking G2 Nakayama Kinen (1800m) win before first victory at highest level in April's G1 QEII Cup (2000m), dictating the tempo from the 1000m to narrowly fend off Pakistan Star and Werther. Only run since a failure on soft going in the G1 Tenno Sho Autumn (2000m). Can lead or sit on-speed. Relishes fast track.

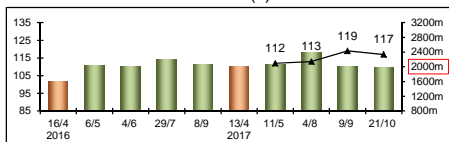


## 詩人之言

**POET'S WORD (IRE)** 4 b c

Poet's Voice (GB) - Whirly Bird (GB) (Nashwan (USA))

Owner(s): Saeed Suhail

司徒德爵士 (英國)  
**Sir M R Stoute (GB)**艾兆禮  
**A Atzeni****126 lb**  
**(119)**

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 3 (2-1-0-0-0)	Jockey	: 3 (0-2-0-1-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
Lifetime	: 11 (4-4-1-2-0)	Non-Turf	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)	Good	: 3 (0-3-0-0-0)
2017	: 5 (2-3-0-0-0)	Distance	: 7 (2-4-0-1-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-2-0-0-0)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 4 (1-1-0-2-0)
First Up	: 4 (2-0-1-1-0)	1800-2200	: 8 (3-4-0-1-0)	HK\$	: 6,011,120
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time				Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running				Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/5	-	16/4/16	-	-	3yo mdn	CHD, GB	1600 LH <b>Poly</b>	131	R Moore	6	-	-	-	1.38. <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>4.5</sup>	3/1	Taqdeer		
<b>1/14</b>	-	6/5/16	-	-	3yo mdn	NOT, GB	2045 LH GF	131	R Moore	15	-	-	-	2.09. <sup>27</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2.3</sup>	9/4JF	Muntahaa		
4/15	-	4/6/16	-	-	3yo hcp	EPS, GB	2016 LH GS	124	R Moore	2	-	-	-	2.10. <sup>21</sup>	-	-	-	-	4 <sup>5</sup>	9/4F	Gawdawpalin		
<b>1/14</b>	-	29/7/16	-	-	3yo hcp	GOO, GB	2200 RH GF	133	R Moore	3	-	-	-	2.25. <sup>02</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	7/4F	Sixties Groove		
2/10	-	8/9/16	-	-	hcp	DON, GB	2055 LH G	127	R Moore	9	-	-	-	2.10. <sup>88</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>1</sup>	11/8F	Central Square		
<b>1/9</b>	-	13/4/17	-	-	hcp	CHD, GB	2000 LH <b>Poly</b>	130	R Moore	1	-	-	-	2.04. <sup>06</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.5</sup>	8/11F	Intrude		
2/6	-	11/5/17	112	G3	Huxley S.	CHE, GB	2064 LH G	126	A Atzeni	5	-	-	-	2.10. <sup>22</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	4/1	Deauville		
<b>1/6</b>	-	4/8/17	113	G3	Glorious S.	GOO, GB	2398 RH S	127	R Moore	8	-	-	-	2.42. <sup>60</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1.5</sup>	7/4F	Second Step		
2/10	-	9/9/17	119	<b>G1</b>	<b>Irish Champion S.</b>	LEO, IRE	2000 LH G	133	J Doyle	9	-	-	-	2.08. <sup>36</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	10/1	Decorated Knight		
2/10	-	21/10/17	117	<b>G1</b>	<b>Champion S.</b>	ASC, GB	1993 RH S	131	A Atzeni	7	-	-	-	2.11. <sup>75</sup>	-	-	-	-	2 <sup>7</sup>	7/1	Cracksman		
		10/12/17		<b>G1</b>	<b>LONGINES Hong Kong Cup</b>	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	A Atzeni														

Lightly-raced four-time winner from 2000m to 2400m. First test in Group company a narrow defeat by Deauville in the G3 Huxley Stakes (2064m) at Chester; made amends with G3 Glorious Stakes (2398m) victory at Goodwood in August. Since finished runner-up twice at G1 level, in the Irish Champion Stakes behind Decorated Knight and the Champion Stakes behind Cracksman latest. Usually allowed to find feet before producing an early, sustained run. No ground concerns.





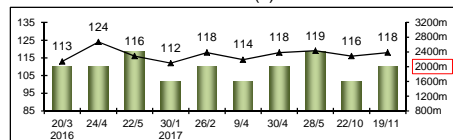
明月千里

V083

**WERTHER (NZ)** 6 b g

Tavistock (NZ) - Bagalolliies (AUS) (Zabeel (NZ))

Owner(s): Johnson Chen



約翰摩亞 (香港)

**J Moore (HK)**

142 (8-10-10-14-100)

貝湯美

**T Berry**

121 (5-10-11-11-84)

126 lb

(119)

HK Career	: 13 (6-2-2-1-2)	Right-handed	: 17 (8-3-2-1-3)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)
Pre Import	: 13 (4-4-2-0-3)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 13 (6-2-2-1-2)	GF+	: 5 (1-0-2-1-1)
Lifetime	: 26 (10-6-4-1-5)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 17 (7-5-1-0-4)
2017/18	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Distance	: 6 (4-1-1-0-0)	Yielding	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	: 8 (3-2-2-0-1)	Track & Dist	: 5 (4-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 2 (1-1-0-0-0)
First Up	: 6 (2-1-1-0-2)	1800-2200	: 10 (6-3-1-0-0)	HK\$	: 48,257,150
G1 win	: 17 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup 2400m, 17 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup 2000m, 16 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	**498	20/3/16	113	[G1] BMW Hong Kong Derby	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	3	25. <sup>24</sup> 24. <sup>21</sup> 22. <sup>89</sup>	2:01. <sup>76</sup>	22.81	5 3½ 5 2 3 1½	1 HD	3.3F	Victory Magic
1/13	**590	24/4/16	124	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH Y	126	H Bowman	5	24. <sup>27</sup> 23. <sup>99</sup> 23. <sup>56</sup>	2:01. <sup>32</sup>	23.40	9 ¾ 10 ¾ 3 1	1 4½	5.5	Military Attack
3/8	**664	22/5/16	116	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	H Bowman	2	24. <sup>37</sup> 23. <sup>23</sup> 23. <sup>87</sup>	2:26. <sup>18</sup>	23.65	3 1¾ 3 2 3 1½	3 SH	1.7F	Blazing Speed
6/12	*379	30/1/17	112	G1 Stewards' Cup	ST, HK	1600 RH G	126	S Clipperton	1	23. <sup>34</sup> 23. <sup>45</sup> 23. <sup>11</sup>	1:34. <sup>38</sup>	23.41	5 ¾ 5 2 4 1½	6 ¾	9.1	Helene Paragon
1/7	*450	26/2/17	118	G1 Citi Hong Kong Gold Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	H Bowman	4	24. <sup>88</sup> 23. <sup>46</sup> 22. <sup>34</sup>	2:03. <sup>78</sup>	22.10	3 ¾ 3 ¾ 4 1½	1 SH	2F	Blazing Speed
4/9	*560	9/4/17	114	G2 Chairman's Trophy	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	128	S Clipperton	7	23. <sup>53</sup> 22. <sup>90</sup> 22. <sup>19</sup>	1:33. <sup>74</sup>	22.20	7 4 7 5¼ 7 3	4 3	5.8	Rapper Dragon
3/8	*614	30/4/17	118	G1 Audemars Piguet QEII Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH GF	126	H Bowman	2	24. <sup>99</sup> 22. <sup>39</sup> 22. <sup>41</sup>	2:04. <sup>59</sup>	22.29	4 2½ 4 3 3 1¾	3 1½	2F	Neorealism
1/7	*685	28/5/17	119	G1 Standard Chartered Champions & Chater Cup	ST, HK	2400 RH GF	126	H Bowman	1	25. <sup>19</sup> 23. <sup>49</sup> 22. <sup>37</sup>	2:29. <sup>26</sup>	22.33	3 6¼ 3 3 2 N	1 3	3	Blazing Speed
6/13	134	22/10/17	116	G2 Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	132	T Berry	7	23. <sup>73</sup> 23. <sup>18</sup> 22. <sup>56</sup>	1:33. <sup>56</sup>	22.21	7 7 8 7½ 8 5	6 2¼	7	Beauty Generation
1/8	204	19/11/17	118	G2 BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	128	T Berry	1	23. <sup>34</sup> 23. <sup>54</sup> 23. <sup>25</sup>	2:01. <sup>52</sup>	23.09	4 8¼ 4 9¼ 3 1	1 N	2.2F	Time Warp
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	T Berry								

Hong Kong's 2015/16 Horse of the Year. Won 4 from 13 in Australia and New Zealand pre-import, including two G2s, and was twice Derby-placed down under. Sha Tin 2000m specialist, taking the 2016 Hong Kong Derby, that year's G1 QEII Cup and the 2017 G1 Hong Kong Gold Cup. Added to that tally with G2 Jockey Club Cup win latest. Also victorious over 2400m earlier this year with dominant G1 Champions & Chater Cup victory. Versatile type, best when sitting handy. Goes on all surfaces.

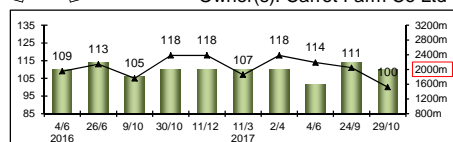


善得福

**STAPHANOS (JPN)** 6 b h

Deep Impact (JPN) - Kokoshnik (JPN) (Kurofune (USA))

Owner(s): Carrot Farm Co Ltd



藤原英昭 (日本)

**H Fujiwara (JPN)**

布文

**H Bowman**

126 lb

(118)

HK Starts	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)	Right-handed	: 15 (3-5-3-0-4)	Jockey	: -
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)	GF+	: 18 (3-6-2-2-5)
Lifetime	: 25 (4-6-4-2-9)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (0-0-2-0-3)
2017	: 5 (0-2-0-0-3)	Distance	: 10 (0-4-2-0-4)	Yielding	: 1 (1-0-0-0-0)
G1	: 10 (0-3-2-0-5)	Track & Dist	: 3 (0-1-1-0-1)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 10 (0-3-1-2-4)	1800-2200	: 19 (2-5-4-1-7)	HK\$	: 31,149,960
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
2/14	-	4/6/16	109	G3 Naruo Kinen	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	123	K Tosaki	12	23. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>50</sup>	1:57. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>60</sup>	8 - 6 - 6 -	2 Nk	3.3	Satono Noblesse
5/17	-	26/6/16	113	G1 Takarazuka Kinen	HSN, JPN	2200 RH G	128	K Tosaki	8	24. <sup>70</sup> 24. <sup>10</sup> 24. <sup>90</sup>	2:12. <sup>80</sup>	36. <sup>90</sup>	10 - 10 - 6 -	5 4	18.3	Marialite
5/12	-	9/10/16	105	G2 Mainichi Okan	TOK, JPN	1800 LH G	123	Y Kawada	2	24. <sup>50</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>10</sup>	1:46. <sup>60</sup>	34. <sup>60</sup>	6 - 5 - 6 -	5 5	4.2	Rouge Buck
3/15	-	30/10/16	118	G1 Tenno Sho Autumn	TOK, JPN	2000 LH F	128	Y Kawada	14	24. <sup>30</sup> 23. <sup>50</sup> 22. <sup>70</sup>	1:59. <sup>30</sup>	33. <sup>50</sup>	13 - 14 - 14 -	3 2.8	11.2	Maurice
3/12	257	11/12/16	118	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	126	C Soumillon	7	23. <sup>24</sup> 23. <sup>46</sup> 24. <sup>15</sup>	2:00. <sup>95</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	3 5 3 7 2 5.8	3 3.5	18	Maurice
6/16	-	11/3/17	107	G2 Kinko Sho	CYO, JPN	2000 LH F	123	Y Kawada	9	23. <sup>40</sup> 23. <sup>90</sup> 23. <sup>20</sup>	1:59. <sup>20</sup>	34. <sup>60</sup>	11 - 11 - 12 -	6 1.8	4.7	Yamakatsu Ace
2/14	-	2/4/17	118	G1 Osaka Hai	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	126	Y Kawada	4	24. <sup>20</sup> 23. <sup>50</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	1:58. <sup>90</sup>	34. <sup>20</sup>	5 - 4 - 4 -	2 0.8	17.7	Kitasan Black
7/18	-	4/6/17	114	G1 Yasuda Kinen	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	128	K Tosaki	18	22. <sup>70</sup> 22. <sup>60</sup> 23. <sup>40</sup>	1:31. <sup>50</sup>	34. <sup>20</sup>	- 10 - 10 -	7 1.8	8.1	Satono Aladdin
2/17	-	24/9/17	111	G2 All Comers	NAK, JPN	2200 RH F	123	K Tosaki	8	24. <sup>60</sup> 22. <sup>50</sup> 23. <sup>60</sup>	2:13. <sup>80</sup>	33. <sup>90</sup>	6 - 5 - 3 -	2 0.5	3.8F	Rouge Buck
10/18	-	29/10/17	100	G1 Tenno Sho (Autumn)	TOK, JPN	2000 LH S	128	K Tosaki	12	26. <sup>10</sup> 24. <sup>40</sup> 26. <sup>70</sup>	2:08. <sup>30</sup>	40. <sup>30</sup>	11 - 13 - 10 -	10 13.8	24	Kitasan Black
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	H Bowman								

High-class Japanese raider making fourth Hong Kong visit, but best and most recent of only four career wins came in October 2014 G3 Fuji Stakes (1600m). Three previous efforts at course and distance: good 2nd to Blazing Speed in 2015 G1 QEII Cup; tepid 10th behind A Shin Hikari in 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup; decent 3rd to Maurice in the same race last year. Sound in defeat this season. Usually settles back. No ground concerns, although struggled on very wet ground latest.



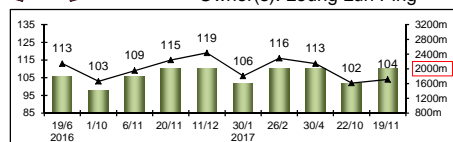
天才

S217

**SECRET WEAPON (GB)** 7 b g

Choiris (AUS) - Just Devine (IRE) (Montjeu (IRE))

Owner(s): Leung Lun Ping



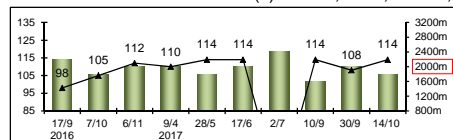


妙聲傳城

**ROBIN OF NAVAN (FR)** 4 ch c

American Post (GB) - Cloghran (FR) (Muhtathir (GB))

Owner(s): Cross, Deal, Foden, Sieff



鄧力普 (英國)

**H J L Dunlop (GB)****126 lb**  
**(114)**

HK Starts	:	-	Right-handed	:	12 (3-4-0-2-3)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	-	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	19 (5-7-0-2-5)	Non-Turf	:	2 (0-1-0-0-1)	Good	:	8 (2-5-0-1-0)
2017	:	7 (1-2-0-2-2)	Distance	:	6 (2-2-0-1-1)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	6 (1-2-0-1-2)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	9 (3-1-0-1-4)
First Up	:	5 (0-2-0-2-1)	1800-2200	:	12 (3-5-0-1-3)	HK\$	:	4,491,560
G1 win	:	15 Criterium de Saint-Cloud 2000m						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
5/5	-	17/9/16	98	G3 Legacy Cup	NBY, GB	2205 LH GS	122	M Harley	5	-	2.22.86	-	-	5 <sup>9</sup>	9/2	Algometer
2/7	-	7/10/16	105	L P. le Fabuleux - 3yo	ML, FR	1800 St G	126	T Piccone	3	-	1.51.26	-	-	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	3.0F	Kourkan
2/9	-	6/11/16	112	G1 P. Roma	ROM, ITY	2000 RH H	126	C Demuro	5	-	2.06.85	-	-	2 <sup>1.5</sup>	3.52	Potemkin
4/11	-	9/4/17	110	G2 P. d'Harcourt	CHY, FR	2000 RH G	126	C Demuro	6	-	1.58.77	-	-	4 <sup>2</sup>	27	Cloth of Stars
2/5	-	2/5/17	114	G1 P. d'Ispahan	CHY, FR	1800 RH G	128	C Demuro	1	-	1.49.92	-	-	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	18	Mekhtaal
1/6	-	1/6/17	114	G3 La Coupe	CHY, FR	2000 RH G	127	C Demuro	3	-	1.59.45	-	-	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	1.9F	Garlingari
8/10	-	2/7/17	40	G1 GP de Saint-Cloud	STC, FR	2400 LH GS	128	C Demuro	8	-	2.27.76	-	-	8 <sup>51</sup>	8.5	Zarak
4/7	-	10/9/17	114	G1 P. du Moulin de Longchamp	CHY, FR	1600 RH S	129	C Demuro	5	-	1.40.75	-	-	4 <sup>4.5</sup>	15	Ribchester
5/8	-	30/9/17	108	G2 P. Dollar	CHY, FR	2000 RH S	128	C Demuro	1	-	2.04.48	-	-	5 <sup>2.3</sup>	4.8	Garlingari
2/9	-	14/10/17	114	G3 Darley S.	NEW, GB	1800 St G	132	J Doyle	11	-	1.48.54	-	-	2 <sup>1.3</sup>	10/1	Monarchs Glen
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126									

Five-time winner from 1400m to 2000m, four as a two-year-old. G1-winning juvenile in the Criterium de Saint-Cloud (2000m) in 2015, but did not win again until the G3 La Coupe (2000m) at Chantilly in June, defeating Garlingari. G1 placed in the 2016 Premio Roma (2000m) and this year's Prix d'Ispahan (1800m). 2nd in G3 Darley Stakes (1800m) at Newmarket latest. Often leads or tracks speed. Adept on all surfaces.

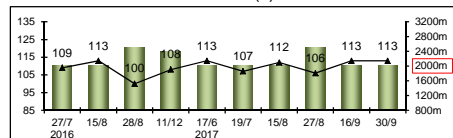


更凌駕

**GARLINGARI (FR)** 6 b g

Linngari (IRE) - Garlinote (FR) (Poliglote (GB))

Owner(s): Corine Barande-Barbe



鮑歌蓮 (法國)

**C Barande-Barbe (FR)**

柏士祺

**S Pasquier****126 lb**  
**(113)**

HK Starts	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	:	22 (3-7-2-3-7)	Jockey	:	10 (4-1-1-2-2)
Pre Import	:	-	Sha Tin-Turf	:	1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	:	-
Lifetime	:	53 (9-15-7-6-16)	Non-Turf	:	5 (0-2-1-1-1)	Good	:	14 (0-3-4-2-5)
2017	:	6 (2-3-0-0-1)	Distance	:	18 (5-5-2-3-3)	Yielding	:	-
G1	:	3 (0-0-1-0-2)	Track & Dist	:	-	Soft/Hvy	:	34 (9-10-2-3-10)
First Up	:	7 (0-3-1-0-3)	1800-2200	:	32 (8-8-7-3-6)	HK\$	:	5,817,480
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
4/8	-	27/7/16	109	G3 GP de Vichy	VHY, FR	2000 RH G	134	T Thulliez	2	- - -	2.05. <sup>17</sup>	- -	- -	4 <sup>1.8</sup>	3.3	Night Wish
3/5	-	15/8/16	113	G3 P. Gontaut-Biron	DEA, FR	2000 RH G	130	T Thulliez	3	- - -	2.12. <sup>67</sup>	- -	- -	3 <sup>2.8</sup>	4.5	New Bay
4/4	-	28/8/16	100	G2 GP de Deauville	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	132	C Soumillon	4	- - -	2.51. <sup>73</sup>	- -	- -	4 <sup>11.8</sup>	5.3	Savoir Vivre
7/14	*253	11/12/16	108	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	126	S Pasquier	8	24. <sup>35</sup> 23. <sup>42</sup> 24. <sup>13</sup>	2.26. <sup>22</sup>	24. <sup>55</sup>	8 <sup>5.8</sup> 11 <sup>4</sup> 12 <sup>7.3</sup>	7 <sup>9.8</sup>	86	Satono Crown
2/6	-	17/6/17	113	G3 La Coupe	CHY, FR	2000 RH G	127	R Thomas	1	- - -	1.59. <sup>45</sup>	- -	- -	2 <sup>0.5</sup>	9.5	Robin of Navan
2/6	-	19/7/17	107	G3 GP de Vichy	VHY, FR	2000 RH GS	128	R Thomas	6	- - -	2.05. <sup>38</sup>	- -	- -	2 <sup>1</sup>	2.3F	Best Fouad
2/6	-	15/8/17	112	G3 P. Gontaut-Biron	DEA, FR	2000 RH G	126	R Thomas	1	- - -	2.06. <sup>11</sup>	- -	- -	2 <sup>0.8</sup>	6.5	First Sitting
5/7	-	27/8/17	106	G2 GP de Deauville	DEA, FR	2500 RH G	129	R Thomas	7	- - -	2.44. <sup>68</sup>	- -	- -	5 <sup>3</sup>	12	Tiberian
1/6	-	16/9/17	113	G3 La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte	ML, FR	2000 St VS	128	S Pasquier	4	- - -	2.07. <sup>20</sup>	- -	- -	1 <sup>0.8</sup>	3.1	One Foot In Heaven
1/8	-	30/9/17	113	G2 P. Dollar	CHY, FR	2000 RH S	128	S Pasquier	3	- - -	2.04. <sup>48</sup>	- -	- -	1 <sup>SNk</sup>	5.3	Subway Dancer
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	S Pasquier								

Nine wins from 2000m to 2400m from 53 starts. Late maturing type. Came of age in Group contests last year, including G1 Prix Ganay (2100m) 3rd. Even 7th in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m) last year. 2nd in 3 straight 2000m contests upon return, but won last 2 at 2000m – G3 La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte and G2 Prix Dollar. Usually settles handy. Untried on quicker than good.



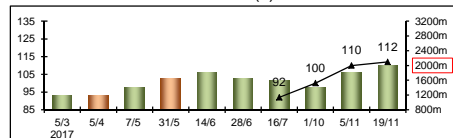
馬克羅斯

A066

**TIME WARP (GB)** 4 ch g

Archipenko (USA) - Here To Eternity (USA) (Stormy Atlantic (USA))

Owner(s): Martin Siu Kim Sun



告東尼 (香港)

**A S Cruz (HK)**

164 (9-20-14-25-96)

潘頓

**Z Purton**

169 (30-32-19-16-72)

**126 lb**  
**(112)**

HK Career	:	13 (3-2-3-1-4)	Right-handed	:	16 (5-2-3-1-5)	Jockey	:	-
Pre Import	:	9 (5-1-1-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	:	8 (1-2-2-1-2)	GF+	:	7 (3-1-2-1-0)
Lifetime	:	22 (8-3-4-2-5)	Non-Turf	:	6 (1-1-1-0-3)	Good	:	4 (0-1-0-1-2)
2017/18	:	3 (0-2-1-0-0)	Distance	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Yielding	:	2 (1-0-1-0-0)
G1	:	-	Track & Dist	:	1 (0-1-0-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	:	3 (3-0-0-0-0)
First Up	:	4 (1-0-1-0-2)	1800-2200	:	3 (1-2-0-0-0)	HK\$	:	7,310,680
G1 win	:	Nil						

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
3/12	*469	5/3/17	-	-	Cl.3 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH GF	132	M Chadwick	2	23.78	22.12	22.87	1.08.77	22.46	-	8 4/4	8 4/4	3 1/4	5.7	Beat The Clock
6/12	*551	5/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1200 RH AWT	115	K C Ng <sup>5</sup>	5	23.24	21.89	22.46	1.07.59	22.53	-	7 2 1/2	8 3/4	6 4/4	5.5	D B Pin
4/14	*634	7/5/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	121	D Whyte	2	21.44	22.95	23.81	1.21.74	24.23	1 N	1 1/2	2 N	4 2 3/4	3.6F	New Asia Sunrise
7/10	*695	31/5/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1650 RH AWT	120	C Murray	9	23.40	23.59	23.15	1.37.69	23.46	3 1/2	4 3	5 4	7 6	10	King Genki
1/12	*731	14/6/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH GF	109	K C Ng <sup>5</sup>	2	23.40	24.82	23.79	1.47.61	23.79	1 1/2	1 1	1 3/4	1 2 1/2	7.7	Big Bang Bong
1/12	*767	28/6/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HK, HK	1650 RH GF	124	K C Ng <sup>3</sup>	8	23.40	23.84	23.56	1.38.90	23.56	1 1/4	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 1/4	3.5F	Big Bang Bong
1/8	*804	16/7/17	92	-	Sha Tin Mile Trophy - hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GY	112	K C Ng <sup>3</sup>	1	23.88	23.70	23.16	1.35.39	23.16	1 1/2	1 3/4	1 3/4	1 1/4	3.7	Booming Delight
3/13	80	1/10/17	100	G3	Celebration Cup - hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GY	113	K C Ng	2	22.18	23.43	22.57	1.21.80	22.51	5 1	4 1 1/4	4 2	3 1/4	13	Beauty Generation
2/14	169	5/11/17	110	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	123	J Moreira	4	22.76	23.04	23.68	1.45.41	23.71	1 N	1 3/4	1 2	2 HD	2F	Nassa
2/8	204	19/11/17	112	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	J Moreira	6	23.34	23.54	23.25	2.01.52	23.31	2 4 1/2	2 4 1/2	1 N	2 N	3.2	Werther
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	Z Purton												



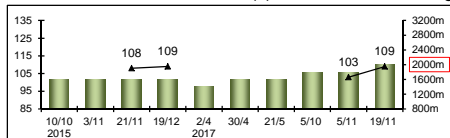
創世紀

A119

**NASSA (SAF)** 5 b h

Dynasty (SAF) - Cosima Liszt (CHI) (Rich Man's Gold (USA))

Owner(s): Connie Siu Kim Ying



苗禮德 (香港)

**A T Millard (HK)**

73 (11-5-7-43)

史卓豐

**C Schofield**

122 (12-4-13-15-78)

126 lb

(109)

HK Career	: 6 (1-0-1-1-3)	Right-handed	: 6 (1-0-1-1-3)	Jockey	: 2 (1-0-1-0-0)
Pre Import	: 6 (2-0-2-1-1)	Sha Tin-Turf	: 5 (1-0-1-1-2)	GF+	: 3 (1-0-0-1-1)
Lifetime	: 12 (3-0-3-2-4)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 8 (2-0-3-1-2)
2017/18	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Track & Dist	: 1 (0-0-1-0-0)	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 4 (1-0-0-1-2)	1800-2200	: 3 (1-0-1-0-1)	HK\$	: 2,458,060
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name		Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time			Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running			Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/9	-	10/10/15	-	-	3yo mdn	DRB, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Offer	8	-	-	-	1.38. <sup>12</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>2.5</sup>	2.5F	Respectable Rebel
1/11	-	3/11/15	-	-	MR 72 hcp	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	128	C Offer	5	-	-	-	1.41. <sup>42</sup>	-	-	-	-	1 <sup>1</sup>	1.8F	Magical Bet
3/12	-	21/11/15	108	G2	Selangor Cup - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Offer	7	-	-	-	1.38. <sup>03</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>0.5</sup>	12	Hard Day's Night
3/16	-	19/12/15	109	G1	Cape Guineas - 3yo	KEN, SAF	1600 LH G	132	C Offer	16	-	-	-	1.39. <sup>05</sup>	-	-	-	-	3 <sup>0.8</sup>	11	Noah From Goa
7/11	*543	2/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1400 RH GF	120	K Teetan	9	21. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	23. <sup>03</sup>	1.20. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>35</sup>	9 <sup>4%</sup>	10 <sup>9</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup>	7 <sup>2%</sup>	34	Western Express
4/14	*616	30/4/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH GF	122	K Teetan	13	22. <sup>98</sup>	23. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	1.33. <sup>71</sup>	22. <sup>05</sup>	13 <sup>9%</sup>	14 <sup>9%</sup>	14 <sup>7</sup>	4 <sup>2%</sup>	17	Eastern Express
5/14	*670	21/5/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	ST, HK	1600 RH G	121	K Teetan	11	22. <sup>82</sup>	23. <sup>95</sup>	23. <sup>94</sup>	1.34. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>66</sup>	5 <sup>2½</sup>	6 <sup>3½</sup>	7 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>1½</sup>	11	Keen Venture
9/12	90	5/10/17	-	-	Cl.2 hcp	HV, HK	1800 RH G	116	J Moreira	2	24. <sup>91</sup>	24. <sup>17</sup>	23. <sup>92</sup>	1.48. <sup>95</sup>	24. <sup>34</sup>	6 <sup>4%</sup>	6 <sup>4%</sup>	7 <sup>2%</sup>	9 <sup>5%</sup>	3F	Pikachu
1/14	169	5/11/17	103	G3	Sa Sa Ladies' Purse - hcp	ST, HK	1800 RH GF	115	C Schofield	6	22. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>04</sup>	23. <sup>68</sup>	1.45. <sup>41</sup>	22. <sup>88</sup>	7 <sup>3½</sup>	7 <sup>3%</sup>	8 <sup>5</sup>	1 <sup>HD</sup>	7.9	Time Warp
3/8	204	19/11/17	109	G2	BOCHK Jockey Club Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH G	123	C Schofield	8	23. <sup>34</sup>	23. <sup>54</sup>	23. <sup>25</sup>	2.01. <sup>52</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	3 <sup>7%</sup>	3 <sup>7%</sup>	4 <sup>1½</sup>	3 <sup>1%</sup>	9.1	Werther
		10/12/17		G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	126	C Schofield												

Two wins from 6 starts at a mile in South Africa, as well as G1 Cape Guineas (1600m) 3rd in 2015. Did not race again until April this year. Unplaced in four Class 2 events. Well out of handicap but defied ratings, charging late to win the G3 Sa Sa Ladies' Purse Handicap (1800m) two back. Stayed on well for 3rd in maiden attempt at 2000m in G2 Jockey Club Cup behind Werther latest. Best when allowed to make one late run. Prefers firmer track.

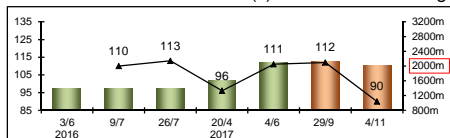


戰爭政令

**WAR DECREE (USA)** 3 b c

War Front (USA) - Royal Decree (USA) (Street Cry (IRE))

Owner(s): A Rosen/Mrs J Magnier/M Tabor/D Smith



岳伯仁 (愛爾蘭)

**A P O'Brien (IRE)**

岳品賢

**D O'Brien**

123 lb

(112)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Jockey	: 2 (2-0-0-0-0)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)
Lifetime	: 7 (3-1-0-0-3)	Non-Turf	: 2 (1-0-0-0-1)	Good	: -
2017	: 4 (1-0-0-0-3)	Distance	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 2 (0-0-0-0-2)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)
First Up	: 3 (2-0-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 3 (1-0-0-0-2)	HK\$	: 2,062,270
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second			
1/7	-	3/6/16	-	2yo mdn	LEO, IRE	1400 LH GF	128	D O'Brien	3	-	-	-	1.29. <sup>82</sup>	-	-	-	1 1.5	2/1F Orderofthegarter	
2/9	-	9/7/16	110	G2 Superlative S. - 2yo	NEWJ, GB	1400 St GF	127	R Moore	8	-	-	-	1.24. <sup>86</sup>	-	-	-	2 0.8	EvensF Boynton	
1/9	-	26/7/16	113	G2 Vintage S. - 2yo	GOO, GB	1400 RH GF	127	R Moore	1	-	-	-	1.25. <sup>75</sup>	-	-	-	1 1.8	6/4F Thunder Snow	
6/7	-	20/4/17	96	G3 Craven S. - 3yo	NEW, GB	1600 St GF	126	R Moore	2	-	-	-	1.35. <sup>15</sup>	-	-	-	6 6.8	9/4F Eminent	
5/12	-	4/6/17	111	G1 P. du Jockey Club - 3yo	CHY, FR	2100 RH GS	128	R Moore	8	-	-	-	2.06. <sup>51</sup>	-	-	-	5 2.5	15 Brametot	
1/11	-	29/9/17	112	G3 Diamond S.	DUN, IRE	2136 LH Poly	129	D O'Brien	10	-	-	-	2.12. <sup>66</sup>	-	-	-	1 2.3	7/2 Absolute Blast	
9/11	-	4/11/17	90	G1 Breeders' Cup Classic	DMR, USA	2000 LH Dirt	122	J Heffernan	2	24. <sup>19</sup>	24. <sup>53</sup>	26. <sup>26</sup>	2.01. <sup>29</sup>	-	9 9.3	11 15.3	10 18	9 23.3	45.8 Gun Runner
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	123	D O'Brien											

Lightly-raced, winning 3 from 7 from 1400m to 2136m. G2-winning juvenile, taking the Vintage Stakes (1400m) at Goodwood. Disappointed early in three-year-old campaign with midfield finishes in G3 Craven Stakes (1600m) and G1 Prix du Jockey Club (2100m). Returned to winners' circle in G3 Diamond Stakes (2136m) before struggling on dirt in G1 Breeders' Cup Classic (2000m) latest. Tracks speed. Prefers good ground.

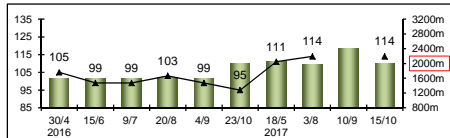


金髮俏馬

**BLOND ME (IRE)** 5 ch m

Tamayuz (GB) - Holda (IRE) (Dockside (USA))

Owner(s): Mrs Barbara M Keller



包義定 (英國)

**A M Balding (GB)**

莫艾誠

**O Murphy**

122 lb

(114)

HK Starts	: -	Right-handed	: 10 (4-3-0-0-3)	Jockey	: 7 (3-2-0-0-2)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: -	GF+	: 5 (2-0-0-0-3)
Lifetime	: 17 (6-5-0-0-6)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 5 (2-3-0-0-0)
2017	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Distance	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 5 (1-1-0-0-3)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: 7 (2-2-0-0-3)
First Up	: 4 (2-1-0-0-1)	1800-2200	: 6 (2-2-0-0-2)	HK\$	: 7,560,230
G1 win	: 17 E. P. Taylor S. 2000m				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/7	-	30/4/16	105	L Conqueror S. - f&m	GOO, GB	1600 RH G	133	D Probert	5	- - -	1.39. <sup>34</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>3.5</sup>	4/1	Oakley Girl
11/14	-	15/6/16	99	G2 Duke Of Cambridge S. - f&m	ASC, GB	1600 St S	126	D Probert	3	- - -	1.43. <sup>33</sup>	-	- - -	11 <sup>8</sup>	11/1	Usherette
9/10	-	9/7/16	99	G2 Summer Mile S.	ASC, GB	1600 RH GF	124	D Probert	1	- - -	1.40. <sup>88</sup>	-	- - -	9 <sup>8</sup>	16/1	Mutakayyef
2/12	-	20/8/16	103	G3 Atalanta S. - f&m	SAN, GB	1613 RH GS	127	O Murphy	12	- - -	1.42. <sup>74</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>3</sup>	9/1	Persuasive
1/6	-	4/9/16	99	G2 Topkapi Trophy	IST, TUR	1600 RH G	128	O Murphy	1	- - -	1.36. <sup>21</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	2.3	Silent Attack
10/11	-	23/10/16	95	G1 P. Lydia Tesio - f&m	ROM, ITY	2000 RH S	126	J Fortune	10	- - -	2.03. <sup>73</sup>	-	- - -	10 <sup>8.8</sup>	6.9	Sound of Freedom
1/4	-	18/5/17	111	G2 Middleton S. - f&m	YOR, GB	2051 RH GS	126	O Murphy	2	- - -	2.09. <sup>76</sup>	-	- - -	1 <sup>1.3</sup>	11/1	The Black Princess
2/6	-	3/8/17	114	G1 Nassau S. - f&m	GOO, GB	1979 RH S	133	O Murphy	9	- - -	2.11. <sup>79</sup>	-	- - -	2 <sup>1.5</sup>	16/1	Winter
11/11	-	10/9/17	-	G1 P. Vermeille - f&m	CHY, FR	2400 RH VS	129	O Murphy	7	- - -	2.32. <sup>90</sup>	-	- - -	11 <sup>89.8</sup>	10	Bateel
1/7	-	15/10/17	114	G1 E. P. Taylor S. - f&m	WO, CAN	2000 LH S	124	O Murphy	7	25. <sup>00</sup> 24. <sup>73</sup> 26. <sup>15</sup>	2.08. <sup>08</sup>	-	6 4.8 3 0.5 1 <sup>Hd</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	9.45	Kitten's Roar
		10/12/17	G1	LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	O Murphy								

Six-time winner in three different countries, from 1600m to 2100m. Scored G2 wins in the Topkapi Trophy (1600m) at Veliefendi and the Middleton Stakes (2051m) at York. Strong 2nd to top filly Winter in the G1 Nassau Stakes (1979m) before taking the G1 E P Taylor Stakes (2000m) in Canada at her most recent start. Takes time to wind up. Proven on all surfaces.



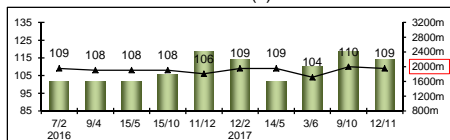


## 醒目層次

**SMART LAYER (JPN)** 7 gr m

Deep Impact (JPN) - Snow Style (JPN) (White Muzzle (GB))

Owner(s): Toru Okawa

大久保龍志 (日本)  
**R Okubo (JPN)**武豊  
**Y Take****122 lb**  
**(110)**

HK Starts	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	Right-handed	: 17 (7-3-1-1-5)	Jockey	: 17 (6-1-1-4-5)
Pre Import	: -	Sha Tin-Turf	: 1 (0-0-0-0-1)	GF+	: 21 (8-3-2-2-6)
Lifetime	: 28 (9-5-2-4-8)	Non-Turf	: -	Good	: 7 (1-2-0-2-2)
2017	: 5 (1-2-0-1-1)	Distance	: 3 (0-2-0-0-1)	Yielding	: -
G1	: 9 (0-1-0-2-6)	Track & Dist	: -	Soft/Hvy	: -
First Up	: 14 (5-3-2-3-1)	1800-2200	: 16 (3-5-2-1-5)	HK\$	: 32,844,690
G1 win	: Nil				

Pos	Index	Date	Perf Rating	Race Category & Name	Track	Dist/Course/Going	Wt	Jockey	Draw	Race Sectional Time	Race Time	Horse Final	Position & Margin in Running	Finish	Odds	Winner/Second
1/14	-	7/2/16	109	G3 Tokyo Shimbun Hai	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	H Yoshida	6	24.30 23.40 22.30	1:34.10	33.50	- 1 - 1 -	1 <sup>2</sup>	9.6	Extra End
1/13	-	9/4/16	108	G2 Hanshin Himba S. - f&m	HSN, JPN	1600 RH F	119	M Demuro	7	23.50 22.90 23.10	1:33.10	34.20	- 1 - 1 -	1 <sup>Nk</sup>	2.8	Mikki Queen
4/18	-	15/5/16	108	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH F	121	Y Take	2	23.00 22.90 22.90	1:31.50	34.50	- 2 - 3 -	4 <sup>3.8</sup>	7.0	Straight Girl
3/13	-	15/10/16	108	G2 Fuchu Himba S. - f&m	TOK, JPN	1800 LH F	121	Y Take	6	24.80 23.50 22.50	1:46.60	33.60	4 - 6 - 5 -	3 <sup>2</sup>	3.3F	Queens Ring
5/14	*253	11/12/16	106	G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase	ST, HK	2400 RH G	122	Y Take	13	24.35 23.42 24.13	2:26.22	24.79	7 4.3 5 1.5 4 4.3	5 <sup>8.3</sup>	69	Satono Crown
2/10	-	12/2/17	109	G2 Kyoto Kinen	KYO, JPN	2200 RH G	119	Y Iwata	4	25.50 24.70 23.70	2:14.10	34.80	4 - 4 - 4 -	2 <sup>1.3</sup>	23.3	Satono Crown
4/17	-	14/5/17	109	G1 Victoria Mile - f&m	TOK, JPN	1600 LH G	121	Y Take	2	24.10 23.30 22.70	1:33.90	34.00	- 2 - 2 -	4 <sup>1.5</sup>	8.9	Admire Lead
2/10	-	3/6/17	104	G3 Naruo Kinen	HSN, JPN	2000 RH F	119	M Demuro	8	24.20 23.20 22.60	1:59.40	33.60	5 - 5 - 5 -	2 <sup>Nk</sup>	2.3F	Stay In Seattle
1/15	-	9/10/17	110	G2 Kyoto Daishoten	KYO, JPN	2400 RH F	119	Y Take	4	24.90 23.20 22.90	2:23.00	33.40	11 - 13 - 14 -	1 <sup>0.5</sup>	8.6	Tosen Basil
6/18	-	12/11/17	109	G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup - f&m	KYO, JPN	2200 RH F	123	Y Kawada	12	25.70 23.80 22.80	2:14.30	34.00	5 - 10 - 7 -	6 <sup>2.5</sup>	11.2	Mozu Katchan
		10/12/17		G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup	ST, HK	2000 RH	122	Y Take								

Nine wins, from 1400m to 2400m, from 28 starts. Solid 5th in G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2400m) last year. Hit the board in three subsequent starts, including 2nds in the G2 Kyoto Kinen (2200m) and G3 Naruo Kinen (2000m) and 4th in the G1 Victoria Mile behind Admire Lead, before winning October's G2 Kyoto Daishoten (2400m), defeating Vase runner Tosen Basil. Coming late when 6th in G1 Queen Elizabeth II Cup (2200m) latest. Tactically versatile. Loves fast ground.

**LONGINES Hong Kong Vase - Group 1**

11 December 2016, 2400M Good, 2.26.22 (25.29 24.48 24.55 24.35 23.42 24.13)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
	Satono Crown	J Moreira	N Hori	126	9	24. <sup>60</sup>	24. <sup>71</sup>	23. <sup>83</sup>	23. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>45</sup>	2.26.22	10 4-3/4	9 5-3/4	8 2-1/2	5 4-1/4	1 -	20
Vase	Highland Reel	R Moore	A P O'Brien	126	10	24. <sup>48</sup>	24. <sup>55</sup>	24. <sup>35</sup>	23. <sup>42</sup>	24. <sup>21</sup>	2.26.30	1 1-1/4	1 3/4	1 1	1 2-1/2	2 1/2	1.5F
	One Foot In Heaven	C Soumillon	A de Royer Dupre	126	4	24. <sup>64</sup>	24. <sup>75</sup>	23. <sup>91</sup>	23. <sup>62</sup>	24. <sup>39</sup>	2.27.36	11 5-3/4	11 7	13 4-1/4	8 5-1/2	3 7-1/4	19
	Nuovo Record	Y Iwata	M Saito	122	12	24. <sup>72</sup>	24. <sup>91</sup>	24. <sup>03</sup>	23. <sup>62</sup>	24. <sup>24</sup>	2.27.49	12 5-3/4	14 8	14 6	13 7-1/4	4 8	9.6
Cup	Smart Layer	Y Take	R Okubo	122	13	24. <sup>68</sup>	24. <sup>63</sup>	23. <sup>91</sup>	23. <sup>86</sup>	24. <sup>79</sup>	2.27.56	7 3-3/4	7 4-1/4	5 1-1/2	4 4-1/4	5 8-1/4	69
	Benzini	R Myers	A Bull	126	11	24. <sup>48</sup>	24. <sup>71</sup>	23. <sup>71</sup>	23. <sup>78</sup>	24. <sup>48</sup>	2.27.57	13 7	13 8	10 4	10 6-1/4	6 8-1/2	99
Cup	Garlingari	S Pasquier	Barande-Barbe	126	8	24. <sup>56</sup>	24. <sup>79</sup>	24. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>94</sup>	24. <sup>55</sup>	2.27.80	8 4-1/4	8 5-3/4	11 4	12 7-1/4	7 9-3/4	86
	Quechua	B Vorster	P B Shaw	126	14	24. <sup>84</sup>	24. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>75</sup>	24. <sup>06</sup>	24. <sup>48</sup>	2.27.85	14 7-1/2	12 7-3/4	12 4	14 8	8 10-1/4	99
	Flame Hero	Z Purton	L Ho	126	5	24. <sup>76</sup>	24. <sup>79</sup>	23. <sup>83</sup>	23. <sup>82</sup>	24. <sup>97</sup>	2.27.86	9 4-1/4	10 5-3/4	7 2-1/2	7 5	9 10-1/4	52
	Eastern Express	S de Sousa	J Size	126	2	24. <sup>64</sup>	24. <sup>71</sup>	24. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>58</sup>	25. <sup>84</sup>	2.28.33	3 1-1/2	3 2-1/2	4 1-1/2	2 2-1/2	10 13-1/4	29
	Big Orange	D Lane	M L W Bell	126	7	24. <sup>44</sup>	24. <sup>35</sup>	24. <sup>43</sup>	24. <sup>22</sup>	25. <sup>72</sup>	2.28.81	4 2	2 3/4	3 1-1/4	9 6-1/4	11 16-1/4	18
	Silverwave	M Guyon	P Bary	126	1	24. <sup>64</sup>	24. <sup>71</sup>	24. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>70</sup>	27. <sup>24</sup>	2.30.09	6 3	5 4	9 3	6 4-3/4	12 24-1/4	10
	Helene Happy Star	H Bowman	J Moore	126	6	24. <sup>44</sup>	24. <sup>79</sup>	24. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>74</sup>	27. <sup>54</sup>	2.30.11	2 1-1/4	4 2-3/4	2 1	3 3	13 24-1/4	11
	Anticipation	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	3	24. <sup>72</sup>	24. <sup>83</sup>	24. <sup>07</sup>	24. <sup>14</sup>	27. <sup>47</sup>	2.30.68	5 2-1/2	6 4-1/4	6 2-1/2	11 7	14 27-3/4	35





**LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint – Group 1**

11 December 2016, 1200M Good, 1.08.80 (23.90 22.12 22.78)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
	Aerovelocit	Z Purton	P O'Sullivan	126	2	24. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>16</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	1.08.80	3 1-1/4	3 1-1/2	1 -	7.5
Sprint	Lucky Bubbles	B Prebble	K W Lui	126	5	24. <sup>50</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>20</sup>	1.08.82	9 3-3/4	9 3-3/4	2 SH	2.2F
Sprint	Peniaphobia	S de Sousa	A S Cruz	126	1	23. <sup>90</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>90</sup>	1.08.92	1 N	1 1/2	3 3/4	11
Sprint	Amazing Kids	J Moreira	J Size	126	7	24. <sup>70</sup>	21. <sup>92</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	1.09.00	12 <sup>5</sup>	10 3-3/4	4 1-1/4	6.9
Sprint	Signs Of Blessing	S Pasquier	F Rohaut	126	13	24. <sup>82</sup>	22. <sup>04</sup>	22. <sup>21</sup>	1.09.07	13 5-3/4	13 5-1/4	5 1-3/4	99
	Takedown	T Clark	G W Moore	126	6	24. <sup>30</sup>	22. <sup>16</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	1.09.08	6 2-1/2	7 2-3/4	6 1-3/4	25
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	H Bowman	J Moore	126	4	24. <sup>34</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>65</sup>	1.09.11	7 2-3/4	8 2-3/4	7 <sup>2</sup>	9.9
	Super Jockey	K Teetan	A T Millard	126	9	23. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>16</sup>	23. <sup>27</sup>	1.09.37	2 N	2 1/2	8 3-1/2	99
	Strathmore	N Callan	A T Millard	126	3	24. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>16</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	1.09.39	5 1-3/4	5 <sup>2</sup>	9 3-3/4	56
	Big Arthur	R Moore	K Fujioka	126	12	24. <sup>34</sup>	22. <sup>08</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	1.09.47	8 2-3/4	6 2-1/2	10 4-1/4	7
	Rebel Dane	B Melham	G Portelli	126	8	24. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>16</sup>	23. <sup>25</sup>	1.09.51	4 1-1/4	4 1-1/2	11 4-1/2	81
	Red Falx	M Demuro	T Ozeki	126	10	24. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>04</sup>	23. <sup>12</sup>	1.09.78	11 4-1/2	11 <sup>4</sup>	12 6-1/4	16
	Growl	G Lee	R Fahey	126	11	24. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>08</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	1.10.26	10 4-1/2	12 4-1/4	13 9-1/4	99

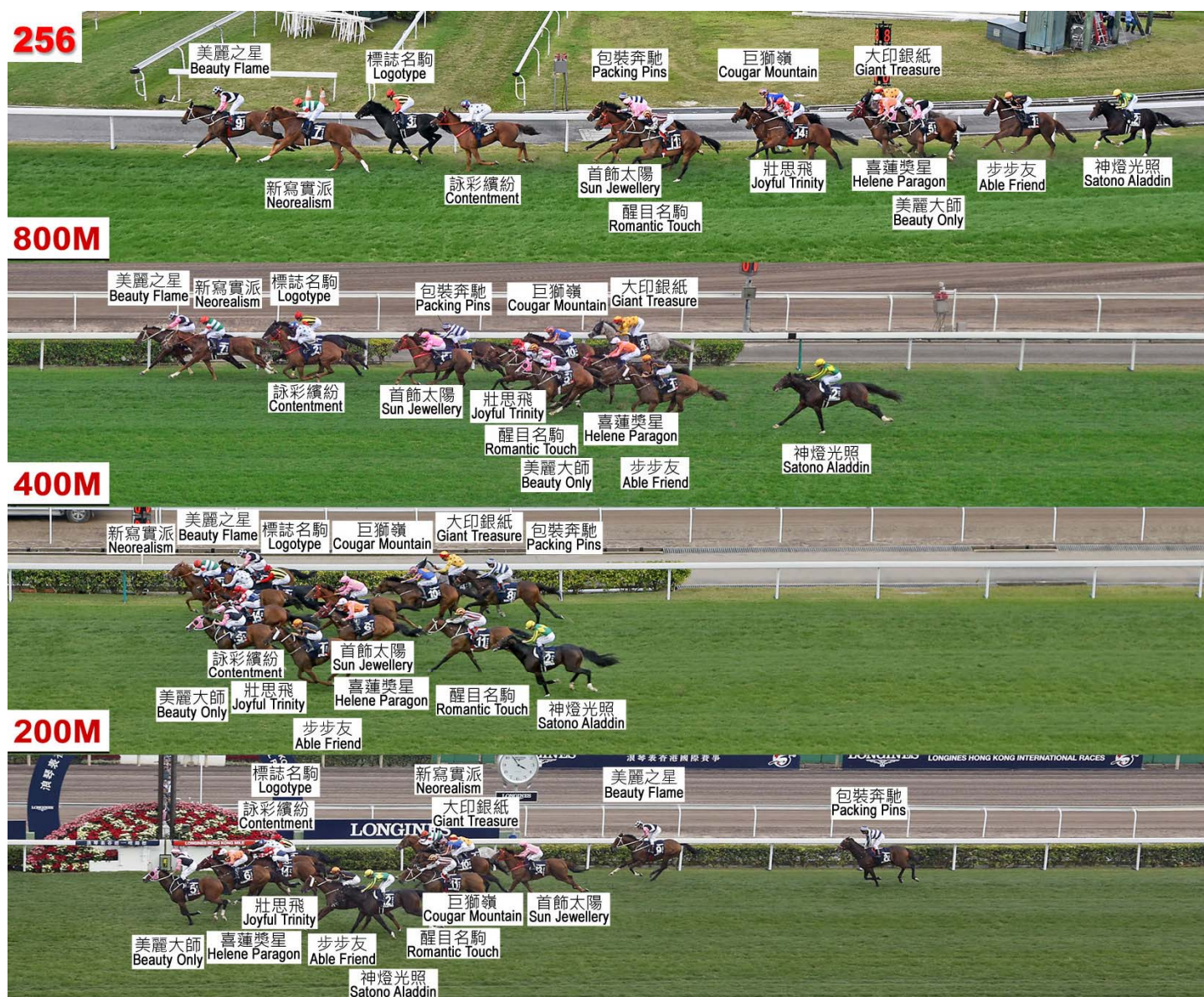




**LONGINES Hong Kong Mile – Group 1**

11 December 2016, 1600M Good, 1.33.48 (24.48 22.54 23.01 23.45)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	126	13	25. <sup>52</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>49</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	1.33.48	11 <sup>6-1/2</sup>	12 <sup>7-1/4</sup>	9 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>·</sup>	6
Mile	Helene Paragon	H Bowman	J Moore	126	5	25. <sup>44</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>61</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	1.33.57	10 <sup>6</sup>	10 <sup>7</sup>	11 <sup>4-1/2</sup>	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	5.9
Mile	Joyful Trinity	G Mosse	J Moore	126	11	25. <sup>24</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>69</sup>	23. <sup>03</sup>	1.33.66	9 <sup>4-3/4</sup>	9 <sup>5-3/4</sup>	7 <sup>3-3/4</sup>	3 <sup>1</sup>	15
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	126	6	24. <sup>76</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>85</sup>	23. <sup>39</sup>	1.33.66	4 <sup>1-3/4</sup>	4 <sup>2-1/2</sup>	4 <sup>1-1/2</sup>	4 <sup>1-1/4</sup>	15
	Logotype	M Demuro	T Tanaka	126	2	24. <sup>64</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>97</sup>	23. <sup>41</sup>	1.33.68	3 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>1-3/4</sup>	3 <sup>1-1/2</sup>	5 <sup>1-1/4</sup>	13
	Able Friend	J Moreira	J Moore	126	14	25. <sup>72</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>45</sup>	22. <sup>95</sup>	1.33.78	12 <sup>7-3/4</sup>	13 <sup>8-1/2</sup>	12 <sup>5</sup>	6 <sup>2</sup>	3.2F
Mile	Satono Aladdin	Y Kawada	Y Ikee	126	8	25. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>45</sup>	22. <sup>79</sup>	1.33.82	14 <sup>9-1/4</sup>	14 <sup>9-3/4</sup>	14 <sup>6-1/4</sup>	7 <sup>2-1/4</sup>	12
	Romantic Touch	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	126	4	25. <sup>00</sup>	22. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>89</sup>	23. <sup>34</sup>	1.33.97	6 <sup>3-1/4</sup>	7 <sup>4-1/2</sup>	8 <sup>3-3/4</sup>	8 <sup>3</sup>	53
Cup	Neorealism	R Moore	N Hori	126	9	24. <sup>60</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>93</sup>	23. <sup>91</sup>	1.34.02	2 <sup>3/4</sup>	2 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	9 <sup>3-1/2</sup>	12
	Cougar Mountain	D O'Brien	A P O'Brien	126	7	25. <sup>16</sup>	22. <sup>78</sup>	22. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>35</sup>	1.34.02	8 <sup>4-1/4</sup>	8 <sup>5-3/4</sup>	10 <sup>4</sup>	10 <sup>3-1/2</sup>	99
	Giant Treasure	C Soumillon	R Gibson	126	10	25. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	22. <sup>65</sup>	23. <sup>23</sup>	1.34.06	13 <sup>8-1/4</sup>	11 <sup>7-1/4</sup>	13 <sup>5</sup>	11 <sup>3-3/4</sup>	27
	Sun Jewellery	S de Sousa	J Size	126	3	24. <sup>96</sup>	22. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>77</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	1.34.20	5 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>4-1/4</sup>	5 <sup>2-3/4</sup>	12 <sup>4-1/2</sup>	10
	Beauty Flame	K C Leung	A S Cruz	126	12	24. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	23. <sup>01</sup>	24. <sup>56</sup>	1.34.59	1 <sup>3/4</sup>	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1/2</sup>	13 <sup>7</sup>	47
	Packing Pins	M Guyon	P F Yiu	126	1	25. <sup>12</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	22. <sup>81</sup>	24. <sup>57</sup>	1.35.08	7 <sup>4</sup>	6 <sup>4-1/4</sup>	6 <sup>3</sup>	14 <sup>10</sup>	51





**LONGINES Hong Kong Cup – Group 1**

11 December 2016, 2000M Good, 2.00.95 (26.79 23.31 23.24 23.46 24.15)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
	Maurice	R Moore	N Hori	126	8	27. <sup>63</sup>	24. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>60</sup>	22. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>79</sup>	2.00.95	10 5-1/4	10 <sup>10</sup>	10 12-1/4	8 8-1/2	1 -	1.7F
Cup	Secret Weapon	Z Purton	C H Yip	126	3	27. <sup>31</sup>	24. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>06</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	2.01.42	7 3-1/4	7 8-3/4	7 10-3/4	7 8-1/4	2 3	11
Cup	Staphanos	C Soumillon	H Fujiwara	126	7	27. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>71</sup>	23. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>26</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	2.01.49	6 2-1/2	3 <sup>5</sup>	3 <sup>7</sup>	2 5-3/4	3 3-1/2	18
	Lovely Day	H Bowman	Y Ikee	126	2	27. <sup>03</sup>	23. <sup>87</sup>	23. <sup>64</sup>	23. <sup>38</sup>	23. <sup>58</sup>	2.01.50	4 1-1/2	4 <sup>5</sup>	4 7-1/2	4 <sup>7</sup>	4 3-1/2	23
	Blazing Speed	N Callan	A S Cruz	126	4	27. <sup>15</sup>	24. <sup>15</sup>	23. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	23. <sup>50</sup>	2.01.54	5 2-1/4	6 7-1/2	6 9-3/4	6 7-3/4	5 3-3/4	12
Mile	Horse Of Fortune	S de Sousa	A T Millard	126	10	26. <sup>91</sup>	24. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>66</sup>	2.01.66	2 3/4	5 6-1/4	5 8-1/2	5 7-1/2	6 4-1/2	72
	Elliptique	P-C Boudot	A Fabre	126	9	27. <sup>75</sup>	23. <sup>95</sup>	23. <sup>68</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	23. <sup>25</sup>	2.01.73	11 <sup>6</sup>	11 <sup>10</sup>	11 12-3/4	12 10-1/2	7 4-3/4	70
	Designs On Rome	J Moreira	J Moore	126	6	27. <sup>91</sup>	24. <sup>23</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	22. <sup>90</sup>	23. <sup>44</sup>	2.01.84	12 <sup>7</sup>	12 12-3/4	12 13-1/2	11 <sup>10</sup>	8 5-1/2	7.9
	Queens Ring	M Demuro	K Yoshimura	122	11	27. <sup>51</sup>	23. <sup>99</sup>	23. <sup>64</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>76</sup>	2.02.08	9 4-1/2	8 8-3/4	9 11-1/4	10 9-1/2	9 <sup>7</sup>	11
	A Shin Hikari	Y Take	M Sakaguchi	126	1	26. <sup>79</sup>	23. <sup>31</sup>	23. <sup>24</sup>	23. <sup>46</sup>	25. <sup>38</sup>	2.02.18	1 3/4	1 3-1/2	1 5-3/4	1 5-3/4	10 7-3/4	8.6
	Gun Pit	K Teetan	C Fownes	126	5	27. <sup>39</sup>	24. <sup>15</sup>	23. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	24. <sup>11</sup>	2.02.35	8 3-3/4	9 <sup>9</sup>	8 11-1/4	9 <sup>9</sup>	11 8-3/4	86
	Helene Super Star	G Mosse	A S Cruz	126	12	26. <sup>95</sup>	23. <sup>71</sup>	23. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>62</sup>	25. <sup>27</sup>	2.03.15	3 <sup>1</sup>	2 3-1/2	2 5-3/4	3 6-3/4	12 13-3/4	94





**National Day Cup (Handicap) – Group 3**

1 October 2017, 1000M Good to Yielding, 0.56.59 (13.18 20.59 22.82)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						First 200	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
	Dashing Fellow	C Y Ho	J Moore	116	7	13. <sup>38</sup>	20. <sup>63</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	0.56.59	7 1-1/4	6 1-1/2	1 -	25
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	T Berry	J Moore	130	4	13. <sup>30</sup>	20. <sup>71</sup>	22. <sup>64</sup>	0.56.65	4 3/4	5 1-1/2	2 N	10
Sprint	D B Pin	K Teetan	J Size	116	5	13. <sup>38</sup>	20. <sup>43</sup>	23. <sup>03</sup>	0.56.84	5 1-1/4	3 N	3 1-1/2	2.7F
	Magic Legend	W M Lai	J Moore	113	2	13. <sup>38</sup>	20. <sup>67</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	0.56.87	6 1-1/4	7 1-3/4	4 1-3/4	8.9
	Fabulous One	C Schofield	W Y So	115 +2	3	13. <sup>18</sup>	20. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>17</sup>	0.56.94	1 N	1 SH	5 2-1/4	6.8
Sprint	Mr Stunning	J Moreira	J Size	133	6	13. <sup>22</sup>	20. <sup>59</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	0.56.95	2 N	4 N	6 2-1/4	4.1
	Strathmore	K C Leung	A T Millard	113	1	13. <sup>46</sup>	20. <sup>79</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	0.56.96	8 1-3/4	8 3	7 2-1/4	31
Sprint	Amazing Kids	B Prebble	J Size	129	10	13. <sup>58</sup>	20. <sup>71</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	0.56.99	9 2-1/2	9 3-1/4	8 2-1/2	18
Sprint	Peniaphobia	Z Purton	A S Cruz	132	8	13. <sup>26</sup>	20. <sup>51</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	0.57.05	3 1/2	2 SH	9 3	10
	Jetwings	M Chadwick	R Gibson	113	9	14. <sup>18</sup>	20. <sup>27</sup>	23. <sup>20</sup>	0.57.65	10 6-1/4	10 4-1/4	10 6-3/4	36





**Celebration Cup (Handicap) – Group 3**

1 October 2017, 1400M Good to Yielding, 1.21.80 (13.62 22.18 23.43 22.57)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						First 200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Beauty Generation	K C Leung	J Moore	113	13	13. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>43</sup>	22. <sup>57</sup>	1.21.80	1 SH	1 3/4	1 1	1 -	18
Mile	Seasons Bloom	J Moreira	C S Shum	121	3	14. <sup>26</sup>	21. <sup>98</sup>	23. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>29</sup>	1.22.04	12 4	7 2-3/4	7 3-1/4	2 1-1/2	2.3F
Cup	Time Warp	K C Ng	A S Cruz	113	2	13. <sup>78</sup>	22. <sup>26</sup>	23. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>51</sup>	1.22.06	5 1	4 1-1/2	4 2	3 1-3/4	13
	Winner's Way	D Whyte	A S Cruz	117	10	13. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	22. <sup>71</sup>	1.22.10	2 SH	2 3/4	2 1	4 1-3/4	5.5
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	133	8	14. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	23. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>05</sup>	1.22.12	10 3-1/2	12 4-3/4	12 5-1/4	5 2	15
Vase	Eagle Way	T Berry	J Moore	118	5	14. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	22. <sup>39</sup>	1.22.30	13 4	11 4	10 4-1/4	6 3-1/4	19
	Booming Delight	C Schofield	J Moore	115 +2	11	14. <sup>06</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	22. <sup>40</sup>	1.22.31	9 2-3/4	10 4	9 4-1/4	7 3-1/4	12
Mile	Western Express	K Teetan	J Size	113	1	14. <sup>02</sup>	22. <sup>34</sup>	23. <sup>55</sup>	22. <sup>53</sup>	1.22.44	8 2-1/2	9 3-1/2	8 4-1/4	8 4	5.9
Mile	Contentment	B Prebble	J Size	132	12	13. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>34</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	1.22.54	6 1-1/2	6 2-1/2	5 2-3/4	9 4-3/4	53
	Romantic Touch	M L Yeung	A S Cruz	116	7	13. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>59</sup>	22. <sup>72</sup>	1.22.67	7 2	8 3-1/2	11 4-1/2	10 5-1/2	68
	New Asia Sunrise	H N Wong	Y S Tsui	113	4	13. <sup>62</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	23. <sup>51</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	1.22.67	3 SH	5 2-1/4	6 2-3/4	11 5-1/2	38
	Giant Treasure	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	123	6	13. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	23. <sup>47</sup>	23. <sup>25</sup>	1.22.72	4 1/2	3 1-1/4	3 1-1/2	12 5-3/4	28
	Harbour Master	W M Lai	J Moore	113	9	14. <sup>26</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>55</sup>	22. <sup>60</sup>	1.22.83	11 4	13 5-1/2	13 6-1/4	13 6-1/2	99





**Premier Bowl (Handicap) – Group 2**

22 October 2017, 1200M Good to Firm, 1.08.10 (23.62 21.89 22.59)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Mr Stunning	N Rawiller	J Size	133	6	24. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>05</sup>	21. <sup>95</sup>	1.08.10	7 <sup>3</sup>	7 <sup>4</sup>	1 <sup>-</sup>	9.1
Sprint	Lucky Bubbles	Z Purton	K W Lui	132	7	24. <sup>22</sup>	22. <sup>01</sup>	21. <sup>97</sup>	1.08.20	8 <sup>3-3/4</sup>	8 <sup>4-1/2</sup>	2 <sup>1/2</sup>	2.5F
Sprint	Amazing Kids	B Prebble	J Size	129	9	24. <sup>58</sup>	21. <sup>93</sup>	21. <sup>76</sup>	1.08.27	10 <sup>6</sup>	10 <sup>6-1/4</sup>	3 <sup>1</sup>	41
	Magic Legend	U Rispoli	J Moore	115 +2	8	24. <sup>34</sup>	22. <sup>01</sup>	22. <sup>09</sup>	1.08.44	9 <sup>4-1/2</sup>	9 <sup>5-1/4</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	10
	Fabulous One	W M Lai	W Y So	113	3	23. <sup>62</sup>	21. <sup>89</sup>	22. <sup>96</sup>	1.08.47	1 <sup>1</sup>	1 <sup>1-1/4</sup>	5 <sup>2-1/4</sup>	36
Sprint	D B Pin	K Teetan	J Size	116	11	23. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>01</sup>	22. <sup>53</sup>	1.08.48	4 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2-3/4</sup>	6 <sup>2-1/4</sup>	11
	Strathmore	K C Leung	A T Millard	113	5	23. <sup>78</sup>	22. <sup>05</sup>	22. <sup>79</sup>	1.08.62	2 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>2</sup>	7 <sup>3-1/4</sup>	99
Sprint	Peniaphobia	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	132	2	23. <sup>78</sup>	21. <sup>93</sup>	22. <sup>95</sup>	1.08.66	3 <sup>1</sup>	2 <sup>1-1/4</sup>	8 <sup>3-1/2</sup>	36
Sprint	Thewizardofoz	J Moreira	J Size	133	10	24. <sup>82</sup>	21. <sup>85</sup>	22. <sup>11</sup>	1.08.78	11 <sup>7-1/2</sup>	11 <sup>7-1/4</sup>	9 <sup>4-1/4</sup>	3
	Dashing Fellow	C Y Ho	J Moore	120	1	24. <sup>02</sup>	22. <sup>05</sup>	22. <sup>72</sup>	1.08.79	6 <sup>2-1/2</sup>	5 <sup>3-1/2</sup>	10 <sup>4-1/4</sup>	36
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	T Berry	J Moore	131	4	23. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>09</sup>	23. <sup>07</sup>	1.09.14	5 <sup>2-1/4</sup>	6 <sup>3-1/2</sup>	11 <sup>6-1/2</sup>	13





**Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy (Handicap) – Group 2**

22 October 2017, 1600M Good to Firm, 1.33.56 (24.09 23.73 23.18 22.56)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Beauty Generation	K C Leung	J Moore	118	3	24. <sup>29</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>02</sup>	22. <sup>52</sup>	1.33.56	2 1-1/4	2 1-1/4	2 N	1 -	9.5
	Booming Delight	K Teetan	J Moore	113	13	24. <sup>89</sup>	23. <sup>69</sup>	22. <sup>90</sup>	22. <sup>12</sup>	1.33.60	5 <sup>5</sup>	5 4-3/4	5 <sup>3</sup>	2 HD	6
	Jolly Banner	C Schofield	P F Yiu	115 +2	2	24. <sup>61</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	22. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>36</sup>	1.33.64	3 3-1/4	4 3-1/4	3 1-3/4	3 1/2	7.3
	Winner's Way	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	117	5	24. <sup>09</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>65</sup>	1.33.65	1 1-1/4	1 1-1/4	1 N	4 1/2	8.2
Mile	Western Express	J Moreira	J Size	115 +2	6	25. <sup>09</sup>	23. <sup>65</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	22. <sup>23</sup>	1.33.79	6 6-1/4	7 5-3/4	6 3-1/2	5 1-1/2	6.7
Cup	Werther	T Berry	J Moore	132	7	25. <sup>21</sup>	23. <sup>81</sup>	22. <sup>78</sup>	22. <sup>21</sup>	1.34.01	7 <sup>7</sup>	8 7-1/2	8 <sup>5</sup>	6 2-3/4	7
Mile	Helene Paragon	D Whyte	J Moore	133	8	25. <sup>57</sup>	23. <sup>73</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	22. <sup>13</sup>	1.34.09	9 9-1/4	10 9-1/4	9 <sup>6</sup>	7 3-1/4	35
	Giant Treasure	B Prebble	A S Cruz	122	1	24. <sup>77</sup>	23. <sup>41</sup>	23. <sup>10</sup>	22. <sup>90</sup>	1.34.18	4 4-1/4	3 2-1/4	4 1-3/4	8 <sup>4</sup>	30
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	133	12	26. <sup>01</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	22. <sup>54</sup>	21. <sup>94</sup>	1.34.26	12 <sup>12</sup>	13 12-1/4	12 8-1/4	9 4-1/4	3.8F
	Romantic Touch	K C Ng	A S Cruz	114	4	25. <sup>37</sup>	23. <sup>25</sup>	23. <sup>14</sup>	22. <sup>85</sup>	1.34.61	8 <sup>8</sup>	6 <sup>5</sup>	7 4-3/4	10 6-1/2	99
Mile	Joyful Trinity	U Rispoli	J Moore	130	11	25. <sup>77</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	22. <sup>74</sup>	22. <sup>33</sup>	1.34.61	10 10-1/2	11 10-3/4	11 <sup>8</sup>	11 6-1/2	23
	Harbour Master	W M Lai	J Moore	113	10	25. <sup>85</sup>	23. <sup>29</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	22. <sup>93</sup>	1.34.89	11 <sup>11</sup>	9 8-1/4	10 <sup>6</sup>	12 8-1/4	99
Cup	Secret Weapon	N Rawiller	C H Yip	130	9	26. <sup>29</sup>	23. <sup>29</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	22. <sup>57</sup>	1.34.97	13 13-3/4	12 <sup>11</sup>	13 8-3/4	13 8-3/4	62





**Sa Sa Ladies' Purse (Handicap) – Group 3**

5 November 2017, 1800M Good to Firm, 1.45.41 (14.07 21.86 22.76 23.04 23.68)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						First 200	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Nassa	C Schofield	A T Millard	115 +2	6	14. <sup>31</sup>	22. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>24</sup>	22. <sup>88</sup>	1.45.41	5 1-1/2	7 3-1/2	7 3-3/4	8 <sup>5</sup>	1 -	7.9
Cup	Time Warp	J Moreira	A S Cruz	123	4	14. <sup>07</sup>	21. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>04</sup>	23. <sup>71</sup>	1.45.44	1 N	1 N	1 3/4	1 <sup>2</sup>	2 HD	2F
	Romantic Touch	D Whyte	A S Cruz	122	1	14. <sup>27</sup>	21. <sup>98</sup>	22. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>04</sup>	23. <sup>72</sup>	1.45.77	4 1-1/4	5 <sup>2</sup>	4 <sup>2</sup>	2 <sup>2</sup>	3 2-1/4	60
Mile	Horse Of Fortune	K C Leung	A T Millard	131	8	14. <sup>11</sup>	22. <sup>14</sup>	22. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	23. <sup>77</sup>	1.46.10	2 N	4 <sup>2</sup>	5 2-1/4	4 3-3/4	4 4-1/4	19
Vase	Eagle Way	T Berry	J Moore	128	3	14. <sup>59</sup>	22. <sup>14</sup>	22. <sup>88</sup>	23. <sup>12</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	1.46.13	10 3-1/4	10 <sup>5</sup>	12 5-3/4	12 6-1/4	5 4-1/2	7.7
	Marvel Hero	C Y Ho	C Fownes	118	11	14. <sup>51</sup>	22. <sup>30</sup>	22. <sup>76</sup>	23. <sup>12</sup>	23. <sup>59</sup>	1.46.28	9 2-3/4	11 5-1/2	11 5-1/2	10 <sup>6</sup>	6 5-1/2	79
	Doyeni	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	113	14	14. <sup>35</sup>	21. <sup>70</sup>	22. <sup>80</sup>	23. <sup>32</sup>	24. <sup>11</sup>	1.46.28	7 1-3/4	3 3/4	3 <sup>1</sup>	3 2-3/4	7 5-1/2	7.1
Vase	Helene Charisma	Z Purton	J Moore	119	9	14. <sup>75</sup>	22. <sup>22</sup>	22. <sup>56</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	23. <sup>96</sup>	1.46.49	12 4-1/4	12 6-1/2	10 5-1/4	9 <sup>5</sup>	8 6-3/4	11
	Keen Venture	M L Yeung	A Lee	113	5	15. <sup>03</sup>	22. <sup>22</sup>	22. <sup>60</sup>	23. <sup>08</sup>	23. <sup>97</sup>	1.46.90	14 <sup>6</sup>	13 8-1/4	13 7-1/4	13 7-1/2	9 9-1/4	47
	Consort	K C Ng	A S Cruz	113	2	14. <sup>63</sup>	21. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>72</sup>	23. <sup>08</sup>	24. <sup>65</sup>	1.47.02	11 3-1/2	9 <sup>4</sup>	8 3-3/4	6 <sup>4</sup>	10 <sup>10</sup>	72
	Rocketeer	K Teelan	J Moore	113	10	14. <sup>35</sup>	21. <sup>94</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	24. <sup>72</sup>	1.47.21	8 1-3/4	6 2-1/4	6 2-3/4	7 4-3/4	11 11-1/4	11
	General Sherman	H N Wong	A S Cruz	113	7	14. <sup>83</sup>	22. <sup>50</sup>	22. <sup>80</sup>	22. <sup>96</sup>	24. <sup>48</sup>	1.47.57	13 4-3/4	14 8-3/4	14 <sup>9</sup>	14 8-1/2	12 13-1/2	99
	Harbour Master	U Rispoli	J Moore	120	13	14. <sup>11</sup>	21. <sup>86</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	23. <sup>52</sup>	25. <sup>34</sup>	1.47.67	3 N	2 N	2 3/4	5 3-3/4	13 14-1/4	99
	Circuit Land	A Badel	C S Shum	133	12	14. <sup>35</sup>	22. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	23. <sup>32</sup>	25. <sup>06</sup>	1.47.75	6 1-3/4	8 3-3/4	9 4-1/4	11 <sup>6</sup>	14 14-3/4	70





**BOCHK Jockey Club Cup - Group 2**

19 November 2017, 2000M Good, 2.01.52 (26.52 24.87 23.34 23.54 23.25)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time						Position & Margin in running					Win Odds
						2000-1600	1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1600	1200	800	400	Finish	
Cup	Werther	T Berry	J Moore	128	1	27. <sup>72</sup>	25. <sup>07</sup>	23. <sup>42</sup>	22. <sup>22</sup>	23. <sup>09</sup>	2.01.52	4 7-1/2	4 8-3/4	4 9-1/4	3 1	1 ·	2.2F
Cup	Time Warp	J Moreira	A S Cruz	123	6	26. <sup>80</sup>	25. <sup>31</sup>	23. <sup>34</sup>	22. <sup>82</sup>	23. <sup>31</sup>	2.01.58	2 1-3/4	2 4-1/2	2 4-1/2	1 N	2 N	3.2
Cup	Nassa	C Schofield	A T Millard	123	8	27. <sup>40</sup>	25. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>34</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	2.01.79	3 5-1/2	3 7-1/2	3 7-1/2	4 1-1/2	3 1-3/4	9.1
Vase	Gold Mount	Z Purton	A S Cruz	123	3	28. <sup>16</sup>	25. <sup>27</sup>	23. <sup>30</sup>	22. <sup>50</sup>	22. <sup>62</sup>	2.01.85	7 10-1/4	7 12-3/4	7 12-1/2	7 6	4 2	4.2
Cup	Secret Weapon	N Rawiller	C H Yip	123	5	27. <sup>92</sup>	25. <sup>19</sup>	23. <sup>46</sup>	22. <sup>42</sup>	23. <sup>24</sup>	2.02.23	5 8-3/4	6 10-3/4	6 11-1/2	5 4-1/2	5 4-1/2	38
	Harbour Master	K C Leung	J Moore	123	7	26. <sup>52</sup>	24. <sup>87</sup>	23. <sup>34</sup>	23. <sup>58</sup>	24. <sup>40</sup>	2.02.71	1 1-3/4	1 4-1/2	1 4-1/2	2 N	6 7-1/2	99
	Doyeni	D Whyte	A S Cruz	123	2	27. <sup>96</sup>	24. <sup>95</sup>	23. <sup>50</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	23. <sup>61</sup>	2.02.72	6 9	5 9-1/2	5 10-1/2	6 5-1/4	7 7-1/2	24
Vase	Helene Charisma	U Rispoli	J Moore	123	4	28. <sup>40</sup>	25. <sup>31</sup>	23. <sup>18</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	2.02.76	8 11-3/4	8 14-1/2	8 13-1/2	8 6-1/4	8 7-3/4	27





**BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Sprint - Group 2**

19 November 2017, 1200M Good, 1.09.33 (23.49 23.40 22.44)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time				Position & Margin in running			Win Odds
						1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	800	400	Finish	
Sprint	Mr Stunning	N Rawiller	J Size	123	10	24. <sup>05</sup>	23. <sup>08</sup>	22. <sup>20</sup>	1.09.33	7 3-1/2	4 1-1/2	1 -	3.2
Sprint	Amazing Kids	B Prebble	J Size	123	3	24. <sup>17</sup>	23. <sup>08</sup>	22. <sup>32</sup>	1.09.57	8 4-1/4	8 2-1/4	2 1-1/2	12
Sprint	D B Pin	O Doleuze	J Size	123	5	23. <sup>81</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	22. <sup>38</sup>	1.09.59	4 2	7 2	3 1-1/2	24
Sprint	Peniaphobia	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	123	8	23. <sup>49</sup>	23. <sup>40</sup>	22. <sup>92</sup>	1.09.81	1 3/4	1 1/2	4 3	35
Sprint	Thewizardofoz	J Moreira	J Size	123	4	24. <sup>33</sup>	22. <sup>84</sup>	22. <sup>66</sup>	1.09.83	10 5-1/4	6 1-3/4	5 3	3.6
	Lucky Year	A Badel	C S Shum	123	2	24. <sup>21</sup>	23. <sup>28</sup>	22. <sup>48</sup>	1.09.97	9 4-1/2	10 3-3/4	6 4	67
Sprint	Not Listenin'Tome	T Berry	J Moore	123	9	23. <sup>61</sup>	23. <sup>36</sup>	23. <sup>01</sup>	1.09.98	2 3/4	2 1/2	7 4	31
	Dashing Fellow	K C Leung	J Moore	123	6	23. <sup>65</sup>	23. <sup>48</sup>	22. <sup>91</sup>	1.10.04	3 1	5 1-1/2	8 4-1/2	86
Sprint	Lucky Bubbles	Z Purton	K W Lui	128	1	24. <sup>01</sup>	23. <sup>32</sup>	22. <sup>77</sup>	1.10.10	6 3-1/4	9 2-3/4	9 4-3/4	2.4F
	Bad Boy	C Schofield	M J Freedman	123	7	23. <sup>89</sup>	23. <sup>12</sup>	23. <sup>29</sup>	1.10.30	5 2-1/2	3 3/4	10 6	71





**BOCHK Wealth Management Jockey Club Mile - Group 2**

19 November 2017, 1600M Good, 1.34.13 (24.54 23.37 23.35 22.87)

Starter	Horse	Jockey	Trainer	Weight	Draw	Sectional Time					Position & Margin in running				Win Odds
						1600-1200	1200-800	800-400	Last 400	Finish	1200	800	400	Finish	
Mile	Seasons Bloom	J Moreira	C S Shum	123	9	25. <sup>22</sup>	23. <sup>29</sup>	23. <sup>07</sup>	22. <sup>55</sup>	1.34.13	8 4-1/4	6 3-3/4	8 <sup>2</sup>	1 -	3.7
Mile	Helene Paragon	T Berry	J Moore	128	5	25. <sup>18</sup>	23. <sup>41</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	22. <sup>76</sup>	1.34.22	7 <sup>4</sup>	8 4-1/4	5 1-1/4	2 1/2	8
Mile	Beauty Generation	K C Leung	J Moore	123	2	24. <sup>54</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	23. <sup>23</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	1.34.30	1 1/2	3 <sup>1</sup>	3 <sup>N</sup>	3 <sup>1</sup>	6.8
Mile	Beauty Only	Z Purton	A S Cruz	128	8	25. <sup>38</sup>	23. <sup>37</sup>	22. <sup>99</sup>	22. <sup>58</sup>	1.34.32	10 5-1/4	9 5-1/4	10 <sup>3</sup>	4 1-1/4	3.7F
Mile	Sichuan Dar	N Rawiller	A T Millard	123	4	25. <sup>26</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	22. <sup>95</sup>	22. <sup>70</sup>	1.34.44	9 4-1/2	10 5-1/2	9 <sup>3</sup>	5 <sup>2</sup>	58
	Giant Treasure	B Prebble	A S Cruz	123	7	24. <sup>98</sup>	23. <sup>05</sup>	23. <sup>23</sup>	23. <sup>22</sup>	1.34.48	5 2-3/4	2 3/4	1 <sup>N</sup>	6 2-1/4	68
Mile	Horse Of Fortune	D Whyte	A T Millard	123	1	24. <sup>82</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	23. <sup>19</sup>	22. <sup>98</sup>	1.34.48	4 1-3/4	5 2-1/2	6 1-1/2	7 2-1/4	12
Mile	Western Express	S Clipperton	J Size	123	3	25. <sup>02</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	22. <sup>99</sup>	22. <sup>98</sup>	1.34.52	6 <sup>3</sup>	7 <sup>4</sup>	7 1-3/4	8 2-1/2	17
	Winner's Way	M Chadwick	A S Cruz	123	11	24. <sup>62</sup>	23. <sup>29</sup>	23. <sup>39</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	1.34.79	2 1/2	1 3/4	2 <sup>N</sup>	9 4-1/4	13
	Jolly Banner	C Schofield	P F Yiu	123	6	24. <sup>78</sup>	23. <sup>53</sup>	23. <sup>11</sup>	23. <sup>42</sup>	1.34.84	3 1-1/2	4 2-1/2	4 <sup>1</sup>	10 4-1/2	16
	Circuit Land	A Badel	C S Shum	123	10	25. <sup>62</sup>	23. <sup>41</sup>	22. <sup>87</sup>	22. <sup>97</sup>	1.34.87	12 6-3/4	12 <sup>7</sup>	11 <sup>4</sup>	11 4-3/4	99
Mile	Joyful Trinity	G Mosse	J Moore	123	12	25. <sup>50</sup>	23. <sup>49</sup>	22. <sup>91</sup>	23. <sup>00</sup>	1.34.90	11 <sup>6</sup>	11 6-3/4	12 <sup>4</sup>	12 4-3/4	11





**Balding, Andrew***Cup – Blond Me*

Age: 44. Andrew Balding is the son of legendary English trainer Ian, who prepared Mill Reef, one of the greatest European horses of the last century. He was an amateur rider and assisted his father for four years. He took over at Kingsclere Stables in January, 2003 and won his first Classic that June, the Oaks with Casual Look. Phoenix Reach notched an international G1 treble in the 2004 Canadian International, 2004 Hong Kong Vase and the 2005 Dubai Sheema Classic. His next came eight and a half years later with Side Glance in the 2013 Mackinnon Stakes at Flemington, Australia. He has won two G1s this season – the Sussex Stakes (Here Comes When) and the E P Taylor Stakes (Blond Me). He set a new personal best for a season's earnings in 2017, with over £2.5 million in the bank in Britain alone. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Cup (2004 Phoenix Reach). **Hong Kong wins: 1.**

**Barande-Barbe, Corine***Cup – Garlingari*

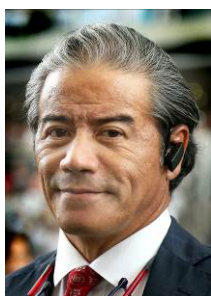
Age: 59. Chantilly-based Corine Barande-Barbe began training in 1991. She saddled Carling to win the G1 French Oaks and G1 Prix Vermeille in 1995. She is most famous for handling Cirrus Des Aigles, rated the world's best horse still in training at the end of 2012 after pushing the then recently-retired Frankel in the latter's final race, the G1 Champion Stakes at Ascot. Cirrus Des Aigles had won that contest in 2011. The star gelding also won the 2012 G1 Dubai Sheema Classic and the G1 Prix Ganay in 2012, 2013 and 2015, the G2 Prix Dollar in 2012 and 2013, and in 2014 the G1 Prix d'Ispahan and G1 Coronation Cup. Her stable star finished fifth in the 2009 Hong Kong Vase, and seventh (2010), fifth (2011), third (2013) and fourth (2014) in the Hong Kong Cup before a career-concluding 10th in the Vase (2015). The gelding was a withdrawal on the eve of the 2012 Cup due to injury. She continued her HKIR run by sending Garlingari to last year's Vase, the homebred finishing seventh. This year, Barande-Barbe prepared that same gelding to win the G2 Prix Dollar. **Hong Kong wins: 0**

**Beckett, Ralph***Vase – Chemical Charge*

Age: 46. Ralph Beckett's family has a long history in racing. Beckett travelled to Australia when he finished school and worked for two of that country's training legends, Bart Cummings and Colin Hayes, before returning to England to work for trainers like Jimmy FitzGerald, Arthur Moore and Martin Pipe. In 1996, he became an assistant to Peter Walwyn, eventually taking over Walwyn's licence in 2000. He scored Classic glory in 2008 when Look Here took the Oaks, a race he also won in 2013 with Talent. Simple Verse added another Classic when she took the 2015 St Leger, before adding the G1 Champions Fillies & Mares Stakes a month later. Beckett cracked 100 wins in a season in Great Britain for the first time in 2016. He previously saddled Muhannak to finish seventh in the 2008 G1 Hong Kong Vase. **Hong Kong wins: 0**

**Couetil, Alain***Vase – Tiberian*

Age: 61. Alain Couetil joined the team of the legendary Andre Fabre in 1985. Initially a trackwork rider, he rose through the ranks to become Fabre's assistant in 1998, a position he held for seven years. In 2005, he set up his own operation in Senonnes in north-west France. Within 18 months, he had already prepared his first stakes winner, Young Poli. In 2015, he tasted Group success with Silverwave in the G3 Prix La Force and Meleagros in the G3 Prix d'Hedouville. Couetil won the latter race again in 2017 with Tiberian. The five-year-old is a flag-bearer for the trainer this year, winning the G3 Prix de Reux and the G2 Grand Prix de Deauville before running seventh in the Melbourne Cup. Hong Kong debut.

**Cruz, Tony***Cup – Time Warp; Mile – Beauty Only; Sprint – Peniaphobia; Vase – Gold Mount*

Age: 60. Tony Cruz is a son of Johnny Cruz, a renowned rider from Hong Kong's amateur era. His brother, Derek, is also a trainer. He was among the first intake of apprentices to the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School in 1972. Cruz started his riding career in the 1973/74 season, went on to be Hong Kong's champion jockey six times and rode 946 winners. Cruz also made his name at G1 level in Europe and partnered the great race mare Triptych. He started training in 1996 and won the trainers' title in 1999/2000 and 2004/2005, latterly setting a then record for a season's winners (91) and earnings (HK\$113m). He trained the great Hong Kong champion Silent Witness to win 17 consecutive races. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (1978/79, 1980/81, 1982/83, 1983/84, 1985/86, 1994/95); Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1999/00, 2004/05). **HKIR wins (8):** Hong Kong Mile (2003 Lucky Owners, 2010 Beauty Flash, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory), Hong Kong Sprint (2003 & 2004 Silent Witness, 2015 Peniaphobia). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November): 1,129**





### Dunlop, Harry

*Cup – Robin Of Navan*

Age: 40. Harry Dunlop was always destined for the training ranks, as the son of British champion trainer John Dunlop and the godson of legendary horseman Sir Henry Cecil. His brother Ed is a classic-winning trainer with three HKIR successes. Dunlop rode as an amateur jockey and won a Cheltenham bumper, but training always beckoned. After stints with his father, Cecil and champion jumps trainer Nicky Henderson, Dunlop took out his own licence in 2006 and won with his first ever runner. His first Group-race win came with Robin Of Navan in the G3 Prix de Conde in 2015, and the galloper became his first G1 winner when taking the Criterium de Saint-Cloud that same year. Hong Kong debut.



### Fabre, André

*Vase – Talismanic*

Age: 72. Andre Fabre is one of the greatest trainers in racing history. The law graduate son of a diplomat, this unusual racing character, one of whose greatest pleasures in life are the works of Marcel Proust, became one of France's leading jump jockeys, riding more than 250 winners including France's premier steeplechase, the Grand Steeple-Chase de Paris. As a trainer he won the national trainers' title 21 years in succession. Having relinquished his crown in 2008 and 2009, he won the title six years straight from 2010 to 2015 for a total of 27 championships. He leads Jean-Claude Rouget (as of 27 November) in his quest for title number 28. He has trained the winners of all of his country's greatest races, including the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe seven times. His champions include Trempolino, Zafonic, Peintre Celebre, Hurricane Run and Manduro. In 2011, Fabre completed a lifelong ambition when Pour Moi won the G1 Derby at Epsom. The trainer scored his fifth Breeders' Cup win in November when Talismanic won the Turf. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (1999 Borgia; 2014 Flintshire). **Hong Kong wins: 2**



### Fanshawe, James

*Sprint – The Tin Man*

Age: 56. James Fanshawe has been a leading British trainer for more than 25 years. He has won no less than 20 G1s, from sprinters Frizzante and Society Rock to jumpers like Royal Gait and Hors La Loi III, who won the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham in 1992 and 2002 respectively. His first G1 win was Environment Friend's 1991 Eclipse Stakes, while his most notable galloper was the brilliant five-time G1 winning filly Soviet Song. In 2016 he won two G1s in France – the Prix Jean Romanet and the Prix de l'Opera – with top filly Speedy Boarding, while The Tin Man took the big Ascot 1200m double of the 2016 G1 British Champions Sprint and the 2017 G1 Diamond Jubilee Stakes. Fanshawe makes his third HKIR visit this year. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Fujiwara, Hideaki

*Cup – Staphanos; Vase – Tosen Basil*

Age: 52. Hideaki Fujiwara was an active member of the equestrian club at his university and joined the JRA as a work rider in 1989. He obtained his trainer licence in 2000. He is a three-time JRA Award winner due to achieving the highest winning percentage to runners in 2007, 2008 and 2013. He has saddled no fewer than 617 JRA winners (at 23 November) so far in his career, including 49 this season, which places him second in the JRA trainer standings. He has had no less than 12 G1/JPN G1 successes to date. Notable performers he has trained include Eishin Flash (2010 Japanese Derby & 2012 Tenno Sho Autumn), Tosen Ra (2013 Mile Championship), Asian Winds (2008 Victoria Mile) and the crack mare Straight Girl (2015 Sprinters Stakes & 2015 and 2016 Victoria Mile). He has had two HKIR placings. **Hong Kong wins: 0.**



### Graffard, Francis-Henri

*Mile – Karar*

Age: 40. Lamorlaye trainer Francis-Henri Graffard is a native of Charollais in France. He gained his grounding in the industry within National Hunt breeding in France and is a graduate of the inaugural Darley Flying Start programme. Before setting up as a trainer, he gained experience working for John Oxx and Jehan Bertran de Balanda and as assistant trainer to Alain de Royer Dupré. Erupt gave Graffard a first G1 win in the 2015 Grand Prix de Paris before adding the 2016 Canadian International. This season, Graffard won the G1 Prix Vermeille with Bateel. Hong Kong debut.



### Guillemin, Didier

*Sprint – The Right Man*

Age: 52. Didier Guillemin is the son of jockey Jean was a rider himself, notching over 400 wins in France, including a Listed victory on Melmoss, trained by his father. In 1994, he took out his own training licence and scored his first black-type victory with Percent Premium in 2000. He rose to prominence when he won his first classic, the G1 French 2,000 Guineas, with Tin Horse in 2011. It was only this year, however, that he scored a second G1 when The Right Man won the Al Quoz Sprint on Dubai World Cup night. Hong Kong debut.



### Hannon, Richard

*Vase – Danehill Kodiak*

Age: 42. Richard Hannon assisted his legendary father, Richard Hannon snr., for 12 years before taking over at Herridge and Everleigh Stables at the close of the 2013 season. His grandfather, Harry Hannon, was also a trainer, while trainers Sylvester Kirk and former jockey Richard Hughes are brothers-in-law. Hannon enjoyed a phenomenal first season, ending 2014 as UK champion trainer with almost £4.7 million in earnings, a first Classic success with Night Of Thunder in the 2,000 Guineas, and a further two G1 wins thanks to Olympic Glory (Lockinge Stakes) and Toronado (Queen Anne Stakes). This season, he prepared Barney Roy to win the G1 St James's Palace Stakes. He makes his second HKIR trip this year, after Toormore finished 11th in the 2015 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Hori, Noriyuki

*Cup – Neorealism*

Age: 50. Noriyuki Hori obtained his JRA licence in 2002. He won his first trainers' championship in 2015. Hori has no less than 17 G1 wins. He enjoyed his most successful year in training in 2015, with Duramente delivered a first classic win in the G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas and followed up in the G1 Japanese Derby, while his mile champion Maurice excelled in the G1 Yasuda Kinen, G1 Mile Championship and the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. Maurice added the G1 Champions Mile at Sha Tin in May, 2016 and was the second leg of an unprecedented double for his trainer when he won the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup last year. Hori, who earlier in the card saddled Satono Crown to win the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase, became the first overseas trainer to win two HKIR features on the same day. It also made Hori the most successful JRA trainer abroad, with Neorealism's G1 QEII Cup win in April, 2017 taking the handler to six foreign G1 wins. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Cup (2016 Maurice), Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), Hong Kong Vase (2016 Satono Crown). **Hong Kong wins: 5**



### Ikee, Yasutoshi

*Mile – Satono Aladdin*

Age: 48. Yasutoshi Ikee is the son of Yasuo Ikee, the former JRA trainer who prepped two-time Japanese Horse of the Year Deep Impact and 2001 Hong Kong Vase winner Stay Gold. Ikee worked in his father's stable for a brief time before going to the UK to work for Michael Stoute in 1995. He went to California in 1996 to work for Neil Drysdale. He returned to Japan in 2003 to take out his trainer's licence and has notched no less than 588 career wins, including 54 this season, which gives him a healthy lead in the JRA trainers' premiership (as of 23 November). He has no less than 19 G1/JPN G1 wins. Ikee was JRA Champion Trainer in 2008. Among the best horses he has trained are 2011 Japanese Horse of the Year and two-time Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe runner-up Orfevre, three-time G1 winner Dream Journey, and Japanese classic winners Mikki Queen and Satono Diamond. This year's G1 Japanese 2,000 Guineas one-two Al Ain and Persian Knight have been his flagbearers this season with the latter taking the G1 Mile Championship, while Satono Aladdin won the Yasuda Kinen in June. He has had five HKIR starters. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Lui, Francis

*Sprint – Lucky Bubbles*

Age: 58. Francis Lui emerged from the HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School to ride 36 winners as a licensed jockey between 1975 and 1982, and later became an assistant trainer. He received his own licence to train in 1996/97. Hello Pretty provided the handler with one leg of the Four-Year-Old Classic Series when he won the Hong Kong Derby Trial in 2006. His standout stable star is Lucky Bubbles, who gave the trainer his first Group 1 winner in 2017 when he took the Chairman's Sprint Prize. Lucky Bubbles came within a short-head of giving Lui a first HKIR victory last year when he second to Aerovelocit in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint. **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November): 553**





### Millard, Tony

*Cup – Nassa; Mile – Horse Of Fortune, Sichuan Dar*

Age: 56. Tony Millard's father was the legendary multiple South African champion trainer Terrance Millard. He made an impressive start to his own training career in 1991. He was champion trainer in South Africa twice and won all of that country's majors. He trained three Horses of the Year there in Empress Club, Jet Master and Surfing Home as well as numerous other champions. He sent out 39 G1 winners in his first nine years of training before relocating to Hong Kong. He made an immediate impact locally, winning the 2000 Hong Kong Derby in his first season with Keen Winner. His most spectacular successes in Hong Kong have come with two-time Horse of the Year Ambitious Dragon whose 13 career wins included two G1s and five local G1s. **Honours:** South African Champion Trainer (1992, 1994 [shared with Pat Shaw]). **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 560



### Miller, Peter

*Sprint – Stormy Liberal*

Age: 51. Three decades after taking out his licence, Peter Miller is now one of Southern California's leading handlers. Originally hoping to be a jockey, Miller sought another path into racing when doctors told him that he would grow to be too big. He joined American Hall of Fame trainer Charlie Whittingham as a groom the day after he finished high school, and that experience set him on a path to becoming a trainer. He was licensed in 1987 and his first winner came at Santa Anita the following year. His first G1 came with Set Play in the Del Mar Debutante in 2007 and he has since tasted top-level success with horses like Comma To The Top, Heir Kitty and Finnegans Wake. Miller's finest hour came at this year's Breeders' Cup at Del Mar, when he won both speed features – the Sprint (on dirt) with Roy H and the Turf Sprint with Stormy Liberal. Hong Kong debut.



### Moore, John

*Cup – Werther; Mile – Beauty Generation, Helene Paragon, Joyful Trinity;  
Sprint – Not Listenin'Tome; Vase – Eagle Way, Helene Charisma*

Age: 67. John Moore has been involved in Hong Kong racing since the professional era commenced in 1971 and is Hong Kong's longest-serving and winning-most trainer. A former amateur jockey, he began training in 1985, before which he was assistant trainer to his late famous father, George. In 2007 he prepared an international G1 double thanks to Viva Pataca in the QEII Cup and Able One in the Champions Mile and, in a feat perhaps unprecedented in the sport, won the same two races with the same two horses three years later. He was the first to saddle 1000 wins in Hong Kong and has been the leading prize money earner for the past 12 seasons. The stable has also produced the last five gallopers to be named Hong Kong Horse of the Year – Military Attack, Designs On Rome, Able Friend, Werther and Rapper Dragon. **Honours:** 7x Hong Kong Champion Trainer (1985/86, 1990/91, 1991/92, 1992/93 [tied with David Hill], 1994/95, 2010/11, 2014/15); Hong Kong record holder for all-time career prize money (HK\$1.76 billion); record for most prize money in a season (HK\$155,263,295 in 2016/17). **HKIR wins (6):** Hong Kong Mile (2011 Able One, 2014 Able Friend), Hong Kong Cup (1993 Motivation, 2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Sprint (2008 Inspiration), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 1,578



### Mullins, Willie

*Vase – Max Dynamite*

Age: 61. Willie Mullins hails from a successful racing dynasty and is a titan of the jump racing scene. Being an 11-time champion trainer in that sphere in Ireland, he has an extensive list of big-race wins to his credit including the Champion Hurdle at Cheltenham four times with Hurricane Fly (2011 & 2013), Faugheen (2015) and Annie Power (2016), and the 2005 Grand National with Hedgehunter. He has also prepared the likes of Vautour, Quevega and Florida Pearl, while he won the 2013 G1 Nakayama Grand Jump with Blackstairmountain. He was a six-time champion amateur jockey in Ireland and won the 1983 Foxhunters Chase over the Grand National course before taking out his training licence in 1988. Mullins has enjoyed success in Flat racing too and saddled Simenon to win two races at Royal Ascot within five days in 2012, the Ascot Stakes and the Queen Alexandra Stakes. The same horse was runner-up in the G1 Gold Cup at Royal Ascot in 2013, as well as 4th in the G1 Melbourne Cup, before finishing 5th in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase that year – his only previous HKIR runner. More recently, Max Dynamite has placed in two Melbourne Cups. **Hong Kong wins: (0)**



### O'Brien, Aidan

*Cup – Deauville, War Decree; Mile – Lancaster Bomber, Roly Poly;  
Vase – Highland Reel*

Age: 48. Aidan O'Brien has a phenomenal list of big race victories to his name and has notched 298 G1 wins (plus a further 22 G1 National Hunt wins). Already in 2017, he has eclipsed American training legend Bobby Frankel's record for the most G1 wins in a season and currently sits on 27 for the year, two more than Frankel's mark. A champion amateur jump jockey in Ireland, he was assistant trainer to Jim Bolger before taking out a trainers' licence in 1993 – he was Ireland's champion trainer for a 20th time in 2017 with 119 wins. He enjoyed remarkable success with jumpers before teaming up with John Magnier's Coolmore operation at the legendary Ballydoyle training base in 1996; a year later, he became Ireland's youngest ever champion trainer on the Flat. He has won 68 British and Irish Classic races. O'Brien has trained a host of champions including super sire Galileo, High Chaparral, Giant's Causeway, Rock Of Gibraltar, Yeats, Cape Blanco and Minding. He broke new ground in 2014 with his first winner in Australia, Adelaide in the G1 Cox Plate, and in December, 2015, Highland Reel gave him his first Hong Kong win. The latter provided a 10th Breeders' Cup win in the 2016 Turf. **HKIR win (1):** Hong Kong Vase (2015 Highland Reel). **Hong Kong wins: 1**



### Okubo, Ryuji

*Cup – Smart Layer*

Age: 51. Ryuji Okubo comes from a family with a rich background in racing; his grandfather was a Derby-winning trainer and his father, Masaaki Okubo, trained Japanese champion Narita Brian. He joined his father's stable as a groom in 1989 and was a work rider, too, before obtaining his JRA trainer licence in 2001. He set up on his own two years later. His first Japanese classic success was the G1 Kikuka Sho in 2007 with Asakusa Kings. He has two other top-class successes: Danon Shark in the 2014 G1 Mile Championship and Man Of Purser in the 2006 NAR G1 Derby Grand Prix. So far he has saddled 402 JRA wins in his career, including 25 this term (as of 23 November). He had his first HKIR runner last year with Smart Layer, who finished fifth in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Rohaut, Francois

*Sprint – Signs Of Blessing*

Age: 59. Based at Sauvagnon, close to Pau in south-west France, Francois Rohaut has enjoyed notable successes as a trainer both on the flat and over jumps, and with Thoroughbreds and Purebred Arabians. The first of his eight G1 wins came in 2002 with Pearly Shells in the Prix Vermeille, a race he would win again in September, 2007 with Mrs Lindsay; the latter landed the G1 E. P. Taylor Stakes a month later. Rohaut has three classic wins to his name: the Poule d'Essai des Poulaches (2004 Torrestrella, 2006 Tie Black) and the Poule d'Essai des Poulains (2010 Lucayan). He won the G1 Prix Jean Prat in 2005 with Turtle Bowl and Signs Of Blessing gave him his latest top-flight win in the 2016 Prix Maurice de Gheest. The latter was a deep-closing fifth from a wide draw in last year's LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint, the handler's first Hong Kong runner. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Saito, Makoto

*Sprint – Once In A Moon*

Age: 46. Makoto Saito worked as a groom and work rider for 13 years before obtaining his JRA trainer licence in 2006. This season, he has a total of 37 wins (as of 23 November), a new benchmark for him. He has sent out two G1 winners, Goshawk Ken in the 2007 Asahi Hai Futurity Stakes and Nuovo Record in the 2014 Japanese Oaks. Saito has also had two overseas victories – Esmeraldina in the KOR G3 Ttukseom Cup at Seoul and Nuovo Record in the G3 Red Carpet Handicap at Del Mar. He makes his third consecutive HKIR visit, having saddled up Nuovo Record to run second in the 2015 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup and fourth in the 2016 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Vase. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



### Shum, Danny

*Mile – Seasons Bloom*

Age: 57. Danny Shum rode 24 winners in Hong Kong between 1977 and 1983. He learnt the training ropes as assistant to former multiple Hong Kong champion trainer Ivan Allan. He was granted a Hong Kong trainer's licence ahead of the 2003/04 season and began brightly with 34 winners. He improved on that good debut season to rank third in the trainers' premiership in his second term when Scintillation emerged as his standout runner. The 2011/12 season brought a first overseas success as Little Bridge went to Royal Ascot to clinch victory in the G1 King's Stand Stakes. He recorded a best ever season's tally of 54 wins to finish second in the 2015/16 trainers' premiership. Shum has had nine HKIR runners without placing. **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November): 494**



### Simcock, David

*Mile – Lightning Spear*

Age: 45. Newmarket trainer David Simcock learned his trade with top rank trainers Ian Balding, Major Dick Hern and Luca Cumani before heading out on his own in 2004. Dream Ahead remains his best horse to date; the strapping sprinter was rated higher than the great Frankel as a two-year-old in 2010, winning the G1 Prix Morny and G1 Middle Park Stakes. The colt won the G1 July Cup, G1 Haydock Sprint Cup and G1 Prix de la Foret as he was crowned Europe's Champion Sprinter in 2011. Further G1 successes came with I'm A Dreamer (2012 Beverly D Stakes), Sheikhzayedroad (2014 Northern Dancer Turf Stakes), Trade Storm (2014 Woodbine Mile) and Madame Chiang (2014 British Champions Fillies and Mares). Simcock's previous HKIR visit saw Trade Storm run seventh in the 2014 G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Mile. **Hong Kong wins: 0**



**Size, John***Mile – Contentment, Western Express;**Sprint – Amazing Kids, D B Pin, Mr Stunning, Thewizardofoz*

Age: 63. John Size was a top trainer in Sydney before his arrival in Hong Kong in 2001. He broke the mould by winning the trainers' premiership in his very first season. Size notched that ninth championship in 2016/17 as he set a new record for most wins in a season with 94, 27 more than nearest rival John Moore. He has trained the winners of two Horse of the Year titles, the multiple HKG1 scorers Electronic Unicorn and Grand Delight. In 2009/10 he trained Brave Kid to equal the then record of six wins in a season and Entrapment who finally broke that record with seven victories in just five months. Honours: 9x Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2001/02, 2002/03, 2003/04, 2005/06, 2007/08, 2009/10, 2011/12, 2015/16, 2016/17). **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 1,063

**Stoute, Sir Michael***Cup – Poet's Word; Vase – Smart Call*

Age: 72. Sir Michael Stoute moved to England from Barbados aged 19 and was licensed to train in 1972. He has been crowned Britain's champion trainer 10 times (1981, 1986, 1989, 1994, 1997, 2000, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2009). His G1 wins include four in the Breeders' Cup Turf, 15 English Classics including five in the Derby, two Japan Cups, a Dubai World Cup and even a Champion Hurdle. The most famous of his stars remains the ill-fated Shergar, but he has trained numerous international champions, including Dubai World Cup and Japan Cup winner Singpiel and Breeders' Cup Turf winner Pilsudski. In 2008 he finally completed his set of all five English Classics when subsequent dual Breeders' Cup Turf winner, Conduit, landed the St Leger. In 2013 he saddled the Queen's Estimate to give the British monarch her first G1 Ascot Gold Cup win. Ulysses won two G1s in 2017 to earn the title of Europe's Champion Older Horse. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong International Bowl (1994 Soviet Line); Hong Kong Vase (2000 Daliapour). **Hong Kong wins: 2**

**Sumii, Katsuhiko***Vase – Kiseki*

Age: 53. Katsuhiko Sumii is one of the most successful international campaigners among the Japanese training ranks. He has no less than 34 G1 successes and five of them were achieved outside Japan: Hong Kong Mile (2005 Hat Trick), and the American Oaks (2005 Cesario), a one-two finish in the 2006 Melbourne Cup with Delta Blues and Pop Rock, the Dubai World Cup (2011 Victoire Pisa), and the QEII Cup (2012 Rulership). Among the best horses he has trained are 2008 and 2009 Japanese Horse of the Year Vodka, as well as seven-time G1/JPN G1 winner Kane Hekili. He was crowned the JRA's champion trainer three times in a row (2011-2013). He sits third on the JRA trainers' standings with 48 wins for the season (as of 23 November). He broke a drought of nearly two years when top three-year-old Kiseki took the G1 Kikuka Sho (Japanese St. Leger) in October. This is his first HKIR visit since 2006. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Mile (2005 Hat Trick). **Hong Kong wins: 2**

**Umeda, Tomoyuki***Sprint – Let's Go Donki*

Age: 48. Tomoyuki Umeda obtained his JRA licence in 2006 and set up his own stables at Ritto Training Centre the following year. His first pattern success came in 2012 when Shonan Mighty took the G2 Osaka Hai. In 2014, he travelled Admire Rakti to Australia, where the galloper gave him a first top-flight success in the G1 Caulfield Cup under Hong Kong-based rider Zac Purton. The following year, Let's Go Donki gave him a first G1 and a maiden classic success at home with her win in the 2015 Oka Sho (Japanese 1000 Guineas). Hong Kong debut.

**Yip, Dennis***Cup – Secret Weapon*

Age: 50. HKJC Apprentice Jockeys' School graduate Dennis Yip rode in Hong Kong between 1984 and 1993. He had a total of 59 wins before moving on to learn the training game overseas and then acting as assistant to multiple champion trainer, Brian Kan. In 2002/03 he became a licensed trainer in his own right. Yip has trained more than 30 winners in each season of his 11-year training career. The 2011/12 season saw him reach the 50 wins mark as he finished fourth in the trainers' premiership. He maintained his upward curve in 2012/13 as he sent out 69 winners to clinch his first trainers' title, sealing victory over Tony Cruz in the very last race of the season. Yip prepared Secret Weapon to finish second in the G1 LONGINES Hong Kong Cup last year. Honours: Hong Kong Champion Trainer (2012/13). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 644

**Yiu, Ricky***Sprint – Blizzard*

Age: 60. Ricky Yiu rode 11 winners between 1974 and 1980 and was first licensed as a trainer in 1995/96. He took the inaugural Hong Kong Sprint in 1999 with Fairy King Prawn. Sacred Kingdom was his outstanding stable star: the two-time G1 Hong Kong Sprint winner and 2009/10 Horse of the Year was Hong Kong's Champion Sprinter four years in a row (2007/08- 2010/11). He saddled Ultra Fantasy to win the 2010 G1 Sprinters Stakes at Nakayama as, with Alex Lai on board, the pair became the first Hong Kong Chinese trainer-jockey partnership to triumph in an overseas G1. Yiu took Amber Sky to Dubai in 2014 and won the G1 Al Quoz Sprint. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Sprint (1999 Fairy King Prawn, 2007 & 2009 Sacred Kingdom). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 697



**Balding, Andrew (1 winner)****6 runners : 1-0-5**

Side Glance	2013 Cup 5th
Dream Eater	2010 Mile 8th
Buccellati	2009 Vase 9th
Buccellati	2008 Vase 6th
<b>Phoenix Reach</b>	<b>2004 Vase Win</b>
Passing Glance	2003 Mile 11th

**Barande-Barbe, Corine****7 runners : 0-0-1**

Garlingari	2016 Vase 7th
Cirrus des Aigles	2015 Vase 10th
Cirrus des Aigles	2014 Cup 4th
Cirrus des Aigles	2013 Cup 3rd
Cirrus des Aigles	2011 Cup 5th
Cirrus des Aigles	2010 Cup 7th
Cirrus des Aigles	2009 Vase 5th

**Beckett, Ralph****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Muhannak	2008 Vase 7th
----------	---------------

**Couetil, Alain**

No previous runner

**Cruz, Tony (8 winners)****58 runners : 8-5-4**

<b>Beauty Only</b>	<b>2016 Mile Win</b>
Romantic Touch	2016 Mile 8th
Beauty Flame	2016 Mile 13th
Peniaphobia	2016 Sprint 3rd
Blazing Speed	2016 Cup 5th
Helene Super Star	2016 Cup 12th
Anticipation	2016 Vase 14th
<b>Peniaphobia</b>	<b>2015 Sprint Win</b>
Blazing Speed	2015 Cup 3rd
Beauty Flame	2015 Mile 6th
Beauty Only	2015 Cup 8th
Romantic Touch	2015 Mile 10th
Helene Super Star	2015 Vase 13th
Willie Cazals	2014 Vase 2nd
Peniaphobia	2014 Sprint 2nd
Helene Super Star	2014 Cup 5th
California Memory	2014 Cup 8th
Blazing Speed	2014 Cup 12th
Blazing Speed	2013 Cup 6th
Pure Champion	2013 Mile 10th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2012 Cup Win</b>
Pure Champion	2012 Mile 8th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2011 Cup Win</b>
Beauty Flash	2011 Mile 6th
Pure Champion	2011 Cup 7th
<b>Beauty Flash</b>	<b>2010 Mile Win</b>
Super Pistachio	2010 Cup 10th
Egyptian Ra	2009 Mile 4th
Egyptian Ra	2008 Mile 3rd

**Cruz, Tony (Cont'd)**

Bullish Luck	2008 Cup 5th
Bullish Cash	2008 Mile 14th
Floral Pegasus	2007 Mile 4th
Royal Prince	2007 Cup 7th
Silent Witness	2006 Sprint 2nd
Bullish Luck	2006 Mile 4th
Floral Pegasus	2006 Mile 7th
Hello Pretty	2006 Cup 8th
Russian Pearl	2006 Mile 10th
Country Music	2005 Sprint 4th
Bullish Luck	2005 Mile 4th
Russian Pearl	2005 Cup 4th
Perfect Partner	2005 Mile 7th
<b>Silent Witness</b>	<b>2004 Sprint Win</b>
Perfect Partner	2004 Mile 2nd
Bullish Luck	2004 Cup 2nd
Multidandy	2004 Sprint 6th
<b>Silent Witness</b>	<b>2003 Sprint Win</b>
<b>Lucky Owners</b>	<b>2003 Mile Win</b>
Citizen Kane	2003 Mile 12th
Thunder	2002 Sprint 4th
Red Sun	2001 Mile 12th
King Of Danes	2001 Sprint 14th
King Of Danes	2000 Sprint 3rd
Natural Winner	2000 Vase 9th
Lord Of Warriors	2000 Cup 11th
Danzighill	1999 Mile 6th
Lord Of Warriors	1999 Cup 10th
Aggressive Dragon	1998 IntBowl 14th

**Dunlop, Harry**

No previous runner

**Fabre, André (2 winners)****14 runners : 2-2-1**

Elliptique	2016 Cup 7th
Flintshire	2015 Vase 2nd
Esoterique	2015 Mile 4th
<b>Flintshire</b>	<b>2014 Vase Win</b>
Meandre	2012 Vase 3rd
Byword	2011 Cup 6th
Kocab	2007 Vase 5th
Macleya	2007 Vase 11th
Reefscape	2005 Vase 6th
Polish Summer	2004 Vase 6th
Walkamia	2004 Cup 9th
Polish Summer	2003 Vase 2nd
Polish Summer	2002 Vase 5th
<b>Borgia</b>	<b>1999 Vase Win</b>

**Fanshawe, James****2 runners : 0-0-0**

Dandino	2012 Vase 7th
Society Rock	2011 Sprint 13th

**Fujiwara, Hideaki****7 runners : 0-0-2**

Staphanos	2016 Cup 3rd
Straight Girl	2015 Sprint 9th
Fiero	2015 Mile 9th
Staphanos	2015 Cup 10th
Straight Girl	2014 Sprint 3rd
Fiero	2014 Mile 6th
Archimedes	2014 Cup 7th

**Graffard, Francis-Henri**

No previous runner

**Guillemin, Didier**

No previous runner

**Hannon, Richard****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Toormore	2015 Mile 11th
----------	----------------

**Hori, Noriyuki (3 winners)****8 runners : 3-1-1**

<b>Satono Crown</b>	<b>2016 Vase Win</b>
<b>Maurice</b>	<b>2016 Cup Win</b>
Neorealism	2016 Mile 9th
<b>Maurice</b>	<b>2015 Mile Win</b>
Jaguar Mail	2012 Vase 2nd
Jaguar Mail	2010 Vase 4th
Jaguar Mail	2009 Vase 4th
Jaguar Mail	2008 Vase 3rd

**Ikee, Yasutoshi****5 runners : 0-0-0**

Lovely Day	2016 Cup 4th
Satono Aladdin	2016 Cup 7th
Satono Aladdin	2015 Cup 11th
World Ace	2014 Mile 4th
Trailblazer	2011 Vase 6th

**Lui, Francis K W****4 runners : 0-1-0**

Lucky Bubbles	2016 Sprint 2nd
Smart Volatility	2014 Sprint 7th
Sunny Power	2008 Sprint 5th
Sunny Power	2007 Sprint 5th

**Millard, Tony (1 winner)****9 runners : 1-0-0**

Horse Of Fortune	2016 Cup 6th
Super Jockey	2016 Sprint 8th
Strathmore	2016 Sprint 9th
Golden Harvest	2014 Sprint 5th
<b>Ambitious Dragon</b>	<b>2012 Mile Win</b>
Ambitious Dragon	2011 Cup 4th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint

**Millard, Tony (Cont'd)**

Blue Stitch	2003 Cup 8th
Litigado	2001 Vase 14th
Keen Winner	2000 Cup 13th

**Miller, Peter**

No previous runner

**Moore, John (6 winners)****103 runners : 6-8-10**

Helene Paragon	2016 Mile 2nd
Joyful Trinity	2016 Mile 3rd
Able Friend	2016 Mile 6th
Designs On Rome	2016 Cup 8th
Not Listenin'tome	2016 Sprint 7th
Helene Happy Star	2016 Vase 13th
Not Listenin'tome	2015 Sprint 3rd
Able Friend	2015 Mile 3rd
Designs On Rome	2015 Cup 4th
Helene Happy Star	2015 Vase 5th
Dominant	2015 Vase 6th
Charles The Great	2015 Sprint 6th
Dan Excel	2015 Cup 7th
Rewarding Hero	2015 Mile 8th
Harbour Master	2015 Vase 12th
Secret Sham	2015 Mile 13th
<b>Able Friend</b>	<b>2014 Mile Win</b>
<b>Designs On Rome</b>	<b>2014 Cup Win</b>
Dominant	2014 Vase 4th
Secret Sham	2014 Mile 9th
Same World	2014 Cup 9th
Sterling City	2014 Sprint 10th
Flagship Shine	2014 Sprint 13th
<b>Dominant</b>	<b>2013 Vase Win</b>
Frederick Engels	2013 Cup 3rd
Military Attack	2013 Cup 4th
Sterling City	2013 Sprint 5th
Dan Excel	2013 Mile 8th
Xtension	2013 Mile 9th
Same World	2013 Cup 10th
Charles The Great	2013 Sprint 11th
Captain Sweet	2012 Sprint 3rd
Packing Ok	2012 Mile 3rd
Dan Excel	2012 Cup 4th
Military Attack	2012 Cup 5th
Packing Whiz	2012 Mile 5th
Admiration	2012 Sprint 6th
Xtension	2012 Mile 7th
Zaidan	2012 Cup 7th
Irian	2012 Cup 8th
Leading City	2012 Sprint 11th
Time After Time	2012 Sprint 12th
<b>Able One</b>	<b>2011 Mile Win</b>
Irian	2011 Cup 2nd
Xtension	2011 Mile 3rd
Admiration	2011 Sprint 7th
Mighty High	2011 Vase 8th
Jacobee	2011 Cup 9th
Destined For Glory	2011 Mile 12th

**Moore, John (Cont'd)**

Irian	2010 Cup 2nd
Let Me Fight	2010 Cup 4th
Mighty High	2010 Vase 7th
Viva Pataca	2010 Vase 8th
Dim Sum	2010 Sprint 9th
One World	2010 Sprint 13th
Collection	2010 Cup 13th
One World	2009 Sprint 2nd
Happy Zero	2009 Mile 2nd
Collection	2009 Cup 2nd
Viva Pataca	2009 Vase 6th
Able One	2009 Mile 8th
Inspiration	2009 Sprint 9th
Eyshal	2009 Cup 9th
<b>Inspiration</b>	<b>2008 Sprint Win</b>
Able One	2008 Mile 2nd
Viva Pataca	2008 Cup 4th
Viva Macau	2008 Cup 12th
Viva Pataca	2007 Cup 2nd
Art Trader	2007 Cup 4th
Joyful Winner	2007 Mile 5th
Able One	2007 Mile 10th
Sunny Sing	2007 Sprint 12th
Viva Macau	2007 Vase 12th
Viva Pataca	2006 Cup 4th
Art Trader	2006 Cup 5th
Sunny Sing	2006 Sprint 5th
Joyful Winner	2006 Mile 6th
Billet Express	2006 Sprint 6th
Able Prince	2006 Sprint 7th
Able Prince	2005 Sprint 3rd
Best Gift	2005 Vase 3rd
Super Kid	2005 Mile 12th
Able Prince	2004 Sprint 5th
Anabatik	2002 Sprint 7th
Survey General	2001 Vase 12th
Monards	2001 Cup 12th
Survey General	1999 Cup 6th
Adjareli	1997 IntBowl 7th
Victory Mount	1997 IntCup 10th
Master Eagle	1996 IntBowl 12th
Able Shot	1995 IntVase 12th
Makarpura Star	1994 IntCup 6th
Survey King	1994 IntVase 10th
Happy Money	1994 IntBowl 10th
<b>Motivation</b>	<b>Dec 1993 IntCup Win</b>
Fastabob	Dec 1993 IntBowl 6th
Motivation	Apr 1993 IntCup 4th
Appreciation	1991 InvCup 13th
Stingray	1990 InvCup 12th
Stingray	Dec 1989 InvCup 7th
Cheeko	Dec 1989 InvCup 6th
Stingray	Jan 1989 InvCup 3rd
Wing Ho	1988 InvCup 11th

**Mullins, Willie****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Simenon	2013 Vase 5th
---------	---------------

**O'Brien, Aidan (1 winner)****11 runners : 1-1-0**

Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
Cougar Mountain	2016 Mile 10th
<b>Highland Reel</b>	<b>2015 Vase Win</b>
Beethoven	2010 Mile 12th
Dylan Thomas	2007 Vase 7th
Excellent Art	2007 Mile 8th
Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th
Powerscourt	2004 Cup 4th
Antonius Pius	2004 Mile 11th
Brian Boru	2004 Vase 12th
Bach	2001 Cup 14th

**Okubo, Ryuji****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Smart Layer	2016 Vase 5th
-------------	---------------

**Rohaut, Francois****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Signs Of Blessing	2016 Sprint 5th
-------------------	-----------------

**Saito, Makoto****2 runners : 0-1-0**

Nuovo Record	2016 Vase 4th
Nuovo Record	2015 Cup 2nd

**Shum, Danny C S****9 runners : 0-0-0**

Scarlet Camellia	2012 Vase 10th
Little Bridge	2011 Sprint 4th
Little Bridge	2010 Sprint 8th
Thumbs Up	2009 Vase 7th
Scintillation	2007 Sprint 4th
Scintillation	2006 Sprint 8th
Scintillation	2005 Mile 10th
Town Of Fionn	2005 Mile 13th
Scintillation	2004 Mile 4th

**Simcock, David****1 runner : 0-0-0**

Trade Storm	2014 Mile 7th
-------------	---------------

**Size, John (1 winner)****37 runners : 1-5-1**

Contentment	2016 Mile 4th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th
Contentment	2015 Mile 5th
Khaya	2015 Vase 8th
Ensuring	2015 Vase 9th
Khaya	2014 Vase 3rd
Glorious Days	2014 Mile 5th
Endowing	2014 Cup 11th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



**Size, John (Cont'd)**

<b>Glorious Days</b>	<b>2013 Mile Win</b>
Real Specialist	2013 Mile 5th
Endowing	2013 Cup 11th
Glorious Days	2012 Mile 2nd
Entrapment	2011 Sprint 2nd DH
Sichuan Success	2011 Mile 5th
Rich Unicorn	2011 Sprint 6th
Flying Blue	2011 Mile 14th
Sight Winner	2010 Mile 7th
Special Days	2009 Cup 7th
Sight Winner	2009 Mile 11th
Enthused	2008 Sprint 4th
Armada	2008 Mile 6th
Sight Winner	2008 Cup 8th
Armada	2006 Mile 2nd
High Intelligent	2006 Cup 12th
High Intelligent	2005 Cup 8th
River Dancer	2005 Cup 10th
Super Kid	2004 Vase 5th
Grand Zulu	2004 Mile 7th
Dr More	2003 Cup 6th
River Dancer	2003 Vase 6th
Grand Delight	2003 Sprint 11th
Electronic Unicorn	2002 Mile 2nd
Dr More	2002 Cup 10th
Grand Delight	2002 Mile 11th
Electronic Unicorn	2001 Mile 2nd

**Yip, Dennis C H****10 runners : 0-1-1**

Secret Weapon	2016 Cup 2nd
Go Baby Go	2013 Sprint 9th
Fat Choy Oohlala	2011 Mile 11th
Down Town	2007 Mile 13th
Down Town	2006 Sprint 4th
Dave's Best	2006 Mile 13th
Dave's Best	2005 Mile 3rd
Wealthy	2005 Mile 9th
Red Pepper	2003 Vase 10th
Industrial Success	2003 Vase 13th

**Yiu, Ricky P F (3 winners)****11 runners : 3-0-1**

Packing Pins	2016 Mile 14th
Sacred Kingdom	2011 Sprint 10th
Outdoor Pegasus	2011 Mile 10th
Sacred Kingdom	2010 Sprint 3rd
Ultra Fantasy	2010 Sprint 14th
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2009 Sprint Win</b>
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2007 Sprint Win</b>
Electronic Unicorn	2000 Mile 5th
<b>Fairy King Prawn</b>	<b>1999 Sprint Win</b>
Multi-Star	1998 IntVase 6th
Multi-Star	1997 IntVase 5th

**Stoute, Sir Michael (2 winners)****17 runners : 2-2-2**

Cannock Chase	2015 Vase 11th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Glass Harmonium	2010 Cup 12th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Linngari	2008 Cup 3rd
Maraahel	2006 Vase 5th
Maraahel	2005 Cup 3rd
Daliapour	2001 Vase 6th
Tough Speed	2001 Mile 11th
<b>Daliapour</b>	<b>2000 Vase Win</b>
Greek Dance	2000 Cup 2nd
Sacrament	1996 IntVase 8th
<b>Soviet Line</b>	<b>1994 IntBowl Win</b>

**Sumii, Katsuhiko (1 winners)****2 runners : 1-0-0**

Dia De La Novia	2006 Cup 7th
<b>Hat Trick</b>	<b>2005 Mile Win</b>

**Umeda, Tomoyuki**

No previous runner

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



### Atzeni, Andrea

Age: 26. Andrea Atzeni is a graduate of the British Racing School. He began his career as an apprentice to Newmarket trainer Marco Botti in 2007. His first G1 win was atop Sortilege in the 2012 Premio Lydia Tesio and his first classic win was Kingston Hill's G1 St Leger in 2014. He has 21 G1 wins including the King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Stakes, Dubai Sheema Classic, Coronation Cup and Juddmonte International on Postponed. Three of Atzeni's six G1 wins this year have been achieved on Decorated Knight, in the Jebel Hatta, Tattersalls Gold Cup and Irish Champion Stakes. He was contracted to ride a short stint in Hong Kong in 2014/2015. **Hong Kong career wins (as of 27 November): 3**



### Barzalona, Mickael

Age: 26. Mickael Barzalona was born in Avignon, France, a grandson of Corsican trainer Christian Barzalona and nephew of former Flat and Jumps jockey Armand Barzalona. He began his career with France's standout trainer, Andre Fabre, and is now Godolphin's number one rider in France. A precocious sensation, he enjoyed a stunning Dubai Carnival in 2011, at age 19, winning major races for the Godolphin operation, and that momentum took him to a famous English Derby win in June, 2012 aboard Pour Moi. The rider headed to Hong Kong for a short stint in 2011/12, notching one winner from 42 rides. Barzalona won the 2012 G1 Dubai World Cup aboard Monterosso and the latest of his 12 G1 wins came on Talismanic in the 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf. **Hong Kong career wins (as of 27 November): 1**



### Benoist, Gregory

Age: 34. Based in France, the Belgian rider has achieved 982 wins in France since he started his career in 1999. Benoist claimed his first Group 1 victory on Ectot in the 2013 Criterium International and he added the following year's Prix Niel on the horse. He notched his first Classic victories in 2014 on Avenir Certain in the G1 Poule d'Essai des Pouliches and G1 Prix de Diane. His eight career G1 wins also include this year's Prix d'Ispehan on Mekhtal. Many of his biggest successes have come in his role as Al Shaqab Racing's retained jockey in France. He rode in Hong Kong on a short term contract in the winter of 2015/16. **Hong Kong career wins (as of 27 November): 5**



### Berry, Tommy

Age: 26. Tommy Berry grew up around horses at the Warwick Farm stable of his father Kevin Berry, a former jockey. He began his career in 2007 and was Sydney champion apprentice in 2009/10. His first G1 win came on Epaulette in the 2012 Golden Rose Stakes. Berry became the first HKJC licensed rider to win a G1 on the first day of his contract when successful aboard Military Attack in the 2013 APQEII Cup. He moved to Hong Kong full-time at the start of the 2017/18 season to ride as retained jockey for the John Moore stable. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Apprentice (2009/10). **Notable wins include:** QEII Cup (2013, Military Attack; 2014, Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Derby (2014 Designs On Rome), Hong Kong Gold Cup (2016 Designs On Rome), Chairman's Sprint Prize (2016 Chautauqua), Stewards' Cup (2017 Helene Paragon), Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup (2017 Helene Paragon), T. J. Smith Stakes (2015, 2016, 2017 Chautauqua), Singapore Airlines International Cup (2014 & 2015 Dan Excel). **Hong Kong career wins (as of 27 November): 61**



### Bertras, Francois-Xavier

Age: 40. Francois-Xavier Bertras has had a long association with Pau trainer Francois Rohaut, for whom he has also ridden winners in the purebred Arabian sphere. Bertras had his first Group race success aboard Rohaut's Baldwina in the 2001 G3 Prix Penelope. His first triumph above that level, and by far his biggest achievement to date, came in March, 2017 when he partnered the Didier Guillemin-trained The Right Man to win the G1 Al Quoz Sprint at Meydan, Dubai. He has notched 41 wins in France this year, taking his overall tally in his homeland to more than 1100. His best season in France was 2009 when he had 74 wins. Hong Kong debut.



### Boudot, Pierre-Charles

**Age:** 24. Boudot won his second French champion jockey title in 2016 with a European record of 300 wins that season. His father, the late Marc Boudot, was a trainer in central France. He attended the jockeys' school at Govieux before joining the inimitable Andre Fabre as an apprentice. He notched his first win in April, 2009 and his maiden G1 triumph was atop Gallante in the 2014 Grand Prix de Paris. He won the 2014 G1 Prix Rothschild and the following year's G1 Prix Jacques le Marois and G1 Sun Chariot Stakes on Esoterique. Boudot rode in Japan for two months at the end of 2014, based at Ritto with trainer Yasutoshi Ikee. He has more than 1200 career wins and the most recent of his G1 wins came on Bateel in this year's Prix Vermeille.

**Honours:** 2x France's champion jockey (2015 [tied with Christophe Soumillon] & 2016). **Hong Kong career wins (as of 27 November): 0**





### Bowman, Hugh

Age: 37. Hugh Bowman has forged an outstanding career with 75 G1 victories among more than 2,000 wins since his debut ride on Naturalised in 1999. He has been champion jockey in Sydney four times and has been the most prolific G1-winning jockey in Australia for each of the past two seasons. He has a record of 21 wins from 22 rides on the champion mare Winx, notably a hat-trick in the Cox Plate. In Hong Kong, he has won the QEII Cup, Hong Kong Derby, Hong Kong Gold Cup and Champions & Chater Cup with Werther, and the 2017 G1 Chairman's Sprint Prize on Lucky Bubbles. This season he has already notched five top-level wins, most recently the Japan Cup on Grand Cheval. **Honours:** Sydney champion jockey (2008/09, 2011/12, 2014/15, 2016/17); LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award (2017). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 26



### Callan, Neil

Age: 39. Irishman Neil Callan finished runner-up in the UK jockeys' championship in 2005 (151 wins) and 2007 (170 wins). After a fruitless start as an apprentice in Ireland with Kevin Prendergast he moved to Britain and forged successful partnerships with trainers Karl Burke, Kevin Ryan and Michael Jarvis. He first rode in Hong Kong on a short contract in the 2010/11 season and has established a reputation as a tough competitor. His first full Hong Kong season, 2014/15, yielded 47 wins and fifth place in the jockeys' premiership and he equalled that tally when finishing third in 2016/17.

Major wins include QEII Cup (2015 Blazing Speed), Champions & Chater Cup (2014 & 2016 Blazing Speed), Hong Kong Classic Mile (2015 Beauty Only), Nunthorpe Stakes (2009 Borderlescott). **Honours:** UK Champion Apprentice (1999). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 194



### Chadwick, Matthew

Age: 27. A graduate of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Matthew Chadwick went to Australia for his apprentice training and rode a four-timer at Lismore Racecourse at age 17. Indentured to the Tony Cruz stable upon his return to Hong Kong, he was champion apprentice in 2008/09. He earned a full jockey's licence in January, 2010. His first Group race winner was Egyptian Ra in the HKG3 National Day Cup (2009). He became the first homegrown rider to win an HKIR contest when clinching the G1 Hong Kong Cup on California Memory in 2011. He rode his first Hong Kong four-timer at Sha Tin on 22 June, 2014. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2008/09); Shergar Cup Silver Saddle winner (2012). **HKIR wins (2):** LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2011 & 2012 California Memory) **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 314



### Clipperton, Samuel

Age: 23. Sam Clipperton enjoyed G2 successes with the elite Godolphin operation before relocating to Hong Kong for the 2016/17 season. He finished that campaign with 40 wins to place joint-fourth in the premiership. He competed in equestrianism and also some rodeo before discovering horse racing as a teenager. He left school at 15 and joined the stable of eight-time Sydney champion jockey and Hall of Famer Ron Quinton. In 2014 he became the first rider since Bobby El-Issa 20 years earlier to win the Sydney apprentice title twice in succession. He notched a first G1 win in March, 2016 atop Peeping in the Coolmore Classic for Quinton. **Honours:** Two-time Sydney Champion Apprentice (2012/13, 2013/14). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 50



### Crowley, Jim

Age: 39. Crowley was a successful jumps jockey in Britain who switched exclusively to Flat racing in 2006. He was Britain's champion jockey in 2016 and subsequently named as leading rider for owner Hamdan Al Maktoum. Four of his seven G1 wins have been achieved this season, the most recent being Battaash in the Prix de l'Abbaye; he also partnered Ulysses to win the Eclipse Stakes and the Juddmonte International, while Here Comes When took Sussex Stakes glory. His first G1 win was on Lord Shanakill in the Prix Jean Prat in 2009. He set a new British record of most wins in a month, with 46 in September, 2016 en route to his title. **Honours:** British champion jockey (2016). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Demuro, Mirco

Age: 38. Italy's five-time champion jockey hails from a family of jockeys. In early 2015, he and Christophe Lemaire became the first overseas riders granted full-time licences to ride under the JRA. Of his 37 career G1 wins, 24 have been achieved in Japan: his six this year include a second Sprinters Stakes on Red Falx and the Kikuka Sho in Kiseki. His most famous victory came atop the Japanese raider Victoire Pisa in the 2011 Dubai World Cup. He notched 12 wins during his first short-term Hong Kong contract in the 2013/14 season, including the 2014 Stewards' Cup on Blazing Speed. He has also won the Japanese Derby (2003 Neo Universe, 2015 Duramente), Japan Cup (2008 Screen Hero), Arima Kinen (2010 Victoire Pisa), Tenno Sho Autumn (2012 Eishin Flash) and Takarazuka Kinen (2017 Satono Crown). **Honours:** 5x Italy's Champion Jockey. **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 22



### De Sousa, Silvestre

Age: 36. One of 10 children, Brazilian ace Silvestre de Sousa first sat on a horse at age 18 and within two years he was champion apprentice in Sao Paulo. He moved to Europe at age 22 and was employed as a work rider for Dermot Weld. After two years without a ride in public, De Sousa moved to England and teamed with North Yorkshire trainer Dandy Nicholls. His first UK win was Sonic Anthem at Southwell on 1 January, 2006. In 2010 he rode his first century and was retained by Godolphin from 2012 to 2014. De Sousa claimed a second UK champion jockey title this year with 155 wins. He notched an admirable 16 winners in each of his two short winter stints in Hong Kong (2015/16 and 2016/17). Big wins include: Dubai World Cup (2014 African Story), Juddmonte International Stakes (2015 Arabian Queen), Lockinge Stakes (2013 Farhh), Dubai Duty Free (2013 Sajjhaa), Champion Stakes (2013 Farhh). **Honours:** UK Champion Jockey (2015 & 2017). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 32



### Doyle, James

Age: 29. James Doyle has emerged in recent seasons as an accomplished big-race jockey with his 21 career G1 wins achieved in the past six seasons. His first G1 came in the 2012 Dubai Duty Free on Cityscape for trainer Roger Charlton. The following year he partnered Charlton's Al Kazeem for G1 wins in the Tattersalls Gold Cup, Prince of Wales's Stakes and Eclipse Stakes. He was first-choice rider for Prince Khalid Abdullah in 2014 and partnered Europe's champion miler Kingman to four G1 wins (Irish 2,000 Guineas, St James's Palace Stakes, Sussex Stakes and Prix Jacques le Marois). He also partnered with Noble Mission, the great Frankel's brother, to win three G1s. Connected to the Godolphin operation since 2014, his four G1s in 2017 including the victories of Ribchester (Prix du Moulin) and Barney Roy (St James's Palace Stakes). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Doleuze, Olivier

Age: 45. Olivier Doleuze rode mostly for Crique Head-Maarek in his homeland where he enjoyed Classic wins on Green Tune and Egyptband. He also won the 2001 Singapore Airlines KrisFlyer Sprint (Singapore G1) for the same stable on Iron Mask. He enjoyed his best Hong Kong season in 2006/07 when he rode 67 winners, the highlight being his victory on The Duke in the G1 Hong Kong Mile, a race he won again in 2007 and 2009 on the great Good Ba Ba. He enjoyed a notable year in 2014, guiding Rich Tapestry to wins in Dubai's G3 Mahab Al Shimaal and a historic triumph in the G1 Santa Anita Sprint Championship at Santa Anita, the first victory by a Hong Kong-trained horse on American soil. **Honours:** France's Champion Apprentice. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Mile (2007 & 2009 Good Ba Ba, 2006 The Duke). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 557



### Heffernan, Seamus

Age: 45. Seamie Heffernan worked for Jim Bolger and was crowned joint champion apprentice in 1994 alongside Daragh O'Donoghue, prior to joining Aidan O'Brien in 1996. He has been an important cog in the Ballydoyle machine down the years, filling the understudy role to Mick Kinane, Kieren Fallon, Jamie Spencer, Johnny Murtagh and Ryan Moore. He has partnered some big names to G1 wins, including Minding, Cape Blanco, So You Think, Imagine and Highland Reel. Among his nine European classics are three Irish Derbys. He took his tally to 29 G1 scores with wins this year in the Prix de l'Opera (Rhododendron), Middle Park Stakes (US Navy Flag) and Irish Derby (Capri). He last rode at the HKIR in 2006, partnering Scorpion to seventh in the Vase. **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (1994). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Ho, Vincent

Age: 27. HKJC Apprentice Jockey School graduate Vincent Ho racked up 44 wins as a young rider in New Zealand under the tutelage of leading trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He made an impressive start to his Hong Kong career with 10 wins in his first season in 2009/10, including a trio of wins he achieved on only his fourth race day in Hong Kong. He sealed the 2010/11 Champion Apprentice title with 39 wins. Ho reached the graduation benchmark on 1 October, 2012, by claiming his 70th win in Hong Kong on board Castle Hero. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Apprentice (2010/11); Best Freelance Jockey Award (2014/15) **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 192



### Iwata, Yasunari

Age: 43. Yasunari Iwata transition from the regional NAR circuit to the JRA in Japan in 2006. He has already ridden more than 1,300 winners to date, taking his career total wins to over 4,300. He also won the World Super Jockeys Series as a NAR jockey in 2005. He has won all Japanese classic races at least once and has no less than 33 G1/JPNG1 victories, including the Japan Cup three times on Admire Moon (2007), Buena Vista (2011) and Gentildonna (2012). He was the first NAR rider to win a classic when steering Delta Blues to victory in the G1 Kikuka Sho (Japanese St Leger) in 2004, and two years later created history when Delta Blues became the first Japanese horse to win the G1 Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** JRA Champion Jockey (2011 & 2012). **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Sprint (2012 & 2013 Lord Kanaloa). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 2





### Levey, Sean

Age: 29. Born in Swaziland, Sean Levey started riding out for Aidan O'Brien at age 13. His father, Mickey, a former apprentice with Ron Smyth in Epsom, moved the family from Africa to Ireland when he took a job at Ballydoyle. Levey had his first pattern race win in October 2008 for O'Brien when Psalm won the G3 Concorde Stakes. His best season in Ireland, 2010, yielded 16 wins. He moved to Britain full-time in 2011, attached first to David O'Meara's stable before moving to the Richard Hannon yard. He is believed to have become the first black jockey to ride in the Derby at Epsom when he partnered Humphrey Bogart to fifth in 2016. Levey has enjoyed his best year yet in 2017 with a career peak 70 wins and three G3 scores, including Danehill Kodiak in the Cumberland Lodge Stakes. Hong Kong debut.



### Leung, Derek

Age: 29. A product of Hong Kong's Apprentice Jockeys' School, Derek Leung cut his teeth in New Zealand under trainer Lance O'Sullivan. He was assigned as apprentice jockey to Paul O'Sullivan's stable upon his return to Hong Kong. Leung reached the graduation benchmark after his 70th win on board Star Of Fame on 1 June, 2011. He reached a personal best total of 33 wins in the 2015/16 season and received the 2016/17 Tony Cruz Award as the leading home-grown rider (25 wins), despite twice being side-lined with injuries during the campaign. This season he has partnered with Beauty Generation for a pair of Group race wins. **Honours:** Asian Young Guns Challenge winner (2010); Tony Cruz Award winner (2017). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 235



### Moreira, Joao

Age: 34. Brazilian Joao Moreira notched more than 1000 wins in South America. He relocated to Singapore in 2009 and dominated the Singapore circuit for four years. He moved to Hong Kong in October, 2013 and has been champion jockey the past three seasons with record-breaking win totals (145, 168 and 170). He is currently leading this season's premiership. **Honours:** Three-time Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2014/15, 2015/16, 2016/17); LONGINES IJC winner (2012); Japan's World All-Star Jockeys winner (2015), four-time Singapore Champion Jockey (2010, 2011, 2012, 2013); two-time Brazilian Eclipse Award winner (2006/07, 2007/08); fastest 100 in a Hong Kong season (22 February, 2017); Hong Kong record for most wins in a season (170 in 2016/17); most wins in a Hong Kong race day (eight: 5 March, 2017); Singapore record for most wins in a season (26 in 2012); eight wins from eight rides at Kranji (6 September, 2013); eight wins in a day at Cidade Jardim (March, 2006). **HKIR wins (4):** LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2014 Able Friend), LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2014 Designs On Rome), LONGINES Hong Kong Sprint (2015 Peniaphobia), LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2016 Satono Crown). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 618



### Moore, Ryan

Age: 34. Ryan Moore is the outstanding international rider of recent years and was the first recipient of the LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award as a result of 15 G1 wins in 2014. He won that accolade again in 2016. Moore hails from a racing family. His first win came for his trainer father, Gary Moore, on Mersey Beat over hurdles at Towcester in May, 2000. He soon switched to Flat racing and his first professional win came on Marwell's Kiss at Lingfield in January, 2002. He notched a first G1 aboard Notnowcato in the 2006 Juddmonte International Stakes at York and he has since taken his G1-winning tally to 109 in 10 different countries, with 20 of those coming in 2017 alone. Moore has won most of the worlds' foremost races including the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, English Derby, Japan Cup, Breeders' Cup Turf and Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** UK Champion Jockey (2006, 2008, 2009); UK Champion Apprentice (2003); International Jockeys' Championship winner (2009 [shared] & 2010); LONGINES World's Best Jockey Award winner (2014 & 2016). **HKIR wins (3):** LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2016 Maurice), LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2015 Maurice), LONGINES Hong Kong Vase (2015 Highland Reel). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 28



### Mosse, Gerald

Age: 50. Frenchman Gerald Mosse's distinguished career began in 1983 and in his early days he was associated with Patrick Biancone and Francois Boutin. He partnered Boutin's sensational juvenile, Arazi, through the summer of 1992. Mosse has ridden more than 50 G1 wins in Europe and no less than 65 G1 winners all told, and he was the Aga Khan's principal rider from 1993 to 2001. His career highlight remains his Arc triumph on Saumarez in 1990 although in 2010 he became the first French rider to win the Melbourne Cup, on Americain. He has also won all the French classics and all classic races among his impressive haul in Hong Kong. He is the all-time winning-most jockey at the Hong Kong International Races. **HKIR wins (8):** Hong Kong Cup (1991 River Verdon, 1999 Jim And Tonic), Hong Kong Mile (1998 Jim And Tonic, 2011 Beauty Flash), Hong Kong Sprint (2002 All Thrills Too, 2007 Sacred Kingdom), Hong Kong Vase (2009 Daryakana, 2012 Red Cadeaux). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 659



### Murphy, Oisin

Age: 22. Oisin Murphy is Qatar Racing's retained rider in Europe. The Killarney native is a graduate of the Irish pony racing circuit. Schooled in riding by his uncle, the Cheltenham Gold Cup-winning jockey Jim Culloty, Murphy worked summer holidays for trainers Tommy Stack and Aidan O'Brien. He was apprenticed to Andrew Balding in October, 2012 and had his first race ride in May 2013 when already 18. He ended his first season (2013) with 41 wins, including a four-timer on Ayr Gold Cup day that featured the historic sprint handicap itself. Murphy impressed in winter stints in Australia and the UAE before riding on short contract in Hong Kong in winter 2016/17, which brought four wins. His G1 breakthrough came in October, 2017 on Acclaim in the Prix de la Foret and two weeks later he took the G1 E P Taylor Stakes on Blond Me. **Honours:** UK Champion Apprentice (2014). **Hong Kong career wins (as of November 27):** 4



### O'Brien, Donnacha

Age: 19. Donnacha O'Brien is a blueblood in every sense of the word as the son of top Irish trainer Aidan and brother to former champion rider and now Melbourne Cup-winning handler Joseph. His riding career began in 2014 and his first win came at Dundalk that September on Quartz, trained by his father. A month later, he took out the Irish Cesarewitch on El Salvador. His first Group race win was on Order Of St George in the G3 Irish St Leger Trial in 2016. He won his first G1 that same year on Intricately in the Moyglare Stud Stakes and followed up in the same race in 2017 on Happily. He has 130 career wins, with 61 this year placing him third in Ireland's jockey standings. **Honours:** Ireland's champion apprentice (2016). **Hong Kong wins:** 0



### Pasquier, Stephane

Age: 39. Stephane Pasquier was apprenticed to Robert Collet, winning on his second ride for the trainer at Amiens in September, 1995. He became second jockey to the Wildenstein family in July 2004 and won his first G1 in those silks atop Westerner in the Prix Royal-Oak that October. He was appointed Wildenstein first jockey in 2005. In 2007 he was contracted to ride for Khalid Abdullah and won his first French champion jockey title. He also partnered the outstanding Manduro (owned by Baron von Ullmann) to a sequence of five major wins in 2007 that included the Prix d'Ispahan, Prince of Wales's Stakes and Prix Jacques le Marois. In 2010 he became the retained rider for the Niarchos Family and in recent seasons he has enjoyed G1 successes in those silks atop Maxios (2013 Prix d'Ispahan and Prix du Moulin), Karakontie (2013 Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, 2014 Poule d'Essai des Poulains and Breeders' Cup Mile), and Erupt (2015 Grand Prix de Paris, 2016 Canadian International). His 26 G1 wins include this season's Prix de Diane on Senga, as well as Rail Link's Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe in 2006 and the 2016 Prix Maurice de Gheest on Signs Of Blessing. **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 1



### Peslier, Olivier

Age 44: Four times France's champion jockey (1996, 1997, 1999, 2000), Olivier Peslier is among the world's best jockeys of the past 25 years, with a host of major wins around the globe, more than 100 at G1 level. He has won the Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe four times (1996 Helissio, 1997 Peintre Celebre, 1998 Sagamix, 2012, Solemia) and he has also won the Japan Cup twice (2001 Jungle Pocket, 2004 Zenno Rob Roy). He is associated with the great Goldikova, whom he partnered to 14 G1 wins including three G1 Breeders' Cup Miles, as well as champions such as Peintre Celebre, Zenno Rob Roy, Banks Hill and Cirrus Des Aigles. 2013 brought a second G1 Prix du Jockey Club win, thanks to Intello, 16 years after his first on Peintre Celebre. In May, 2017 he won a third Poule d'Essai des Poulaches on Precieuse. **Honours:** 4x France's champion jockey. **HKIR wins (6):** Hong Kong Mile (1999 Docksider, 2005 Hat Trick), Hong Kong Vase (1995 Patirpal, 1999 Borgia, 2007 & 2008 Doctor Dino), Hong Kong Cup (2009 Vision D'Etat). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 12



### Prebble, Brett

Age: 40. Brett Prebble left Australia for Hong Kong in 2002 with two Melbourne Premierships to his name. He collected a first major win at Sha Tin aboard Precision in the 2003 Champions & Chater Cup. He has since partnered to victory Hong Kong stars such as Bullish Luck, Sacred Kingdom, Cape Of Good Hope and Lucky Nine. His past tussles with Douglas Whyte for the Jockeys' Premiership are legendary. He was runner-up six times to his rival: his 2009/10 battle with Whyte was epic as he lost out by one with the final score being 100-99. He set a then Hong Kong record of most wins in a day with his six-timer at Happy Valley on 20 June, 2010, which stood until Joao Moreira rode eight on 5 March, 2017. His career highlight is Green Moon's win in the 2012 Melbourne Cup. **Honours:** Melbourne Champion Jockey (1999/2000 & 2000/2001); Melbourne Champion Apprentice. **HKIR wins (3):** Hong Kong Sprint (2006 Absolute Champion, 2009 Sacred Kingdom, 2011 Lucky Nine) **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 795



### Purton, Zac

Age: 34. Zac Purton ended Douglas Whyte's 13-season dominance to win the Hong Kong jockeys' championship in 2013/14 (112 wins). He raced to what was then the fastest 50 in Hong Kong history that season and became the second rider, after Whyte, to notch 100 wins in a season. He started his career in Brisbane and was an apprentice sensation, winning the premiership there in 2003, and then moved on to Sydney where he was twice second in the premiership. Purton moved to Hong Kong in September, 2007. His major wins include the King's Stand Stakes at Royal Ascot in 2012 on Little Bridge. He notched his highest Hong Kong tally of 107 wins in 2016/17. **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (2013/14); Brisbane Champion Jockey (2003 - when still an apprentice); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2012). **HKIR wins (5):** Hong Kong Mile (2012 Ambitious Dragon, 2016 Beauty Only), Hong Kong Sprint (2014 & 2016 Aerovelocitey), Hong Kong Vase (2013 Dominant). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 749



### Rawiller, Nash

Age: 43. Nash Rawiller is a three-time champion in Sydney and well-established in the top echelon of Australian jockeys with well over 2,000 wins to his credit, including more than 50 G1 victories. Rawiller's brother, Brad, is a jockey and their sister, Stacey, is a former jockey, while another brother, Todd, is a trainer - their father, Keith, was a jump jockey. Rawiller started his career in Victoria and early success at the elite level came on Elvstroem in the Caulfield Cup and Dubai Duty Free. He moved to Sydney in 2007 to team up with trainer Gai Waterhouse and was associated with the champion race mare More Joyous and outstanding colt Pierro. Rawiller moved to Hong Kong in September 2014 and notched a first local Group race win in the 2015 Prince Jewellery & Watch Premier Cup on Secret Sham. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Jockey (2009/10, 2010/11, 2012/13). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 112





### Rispoli, Umberto

Age: 29. Italian jockey Umberto Rispoli commenced his apprenticeship in 2005 and graduated to the senior ranks in 2010. He is a two-time Champion Jockey in Italy. In winning his first Italian title, in 2009, he rode 245 winners and so smashed the longstanding previous record of 229. Rispoli, who has also ridden in Japan, notched six wins in his first Hong Kong season in 2011/12, crowned by G1 QEII Cup success on the Japanese galloper Rulership. After moving to trainer Mikel Delzangles in France, he took a further G1 atop Molly Malone in the Prix du Cadran. Rispoli has since returned to Hong Kong on short-term licences. He broke a leg three meetings into his 2016/17 winter contract but was back in action within two and a half months and ended the term with 15 wins.

**Honours:** Italian Champion Jockey (2009 & 2010).

**Hong Kong wins (as of November 27):** 72



### Schofield, Chad

Age: 23. Chad Schofield spent four years (2002-2006) of his youth living in Hong Kong where his father, the South African jockey Glyn Schofield, was contracted to ride. His family relocated to Australia and Schofield commenced his own riding career in Sydney in the 2010/11 season. He moved to Melbourne in 2012 to ride for the powerful David Hayes stable. His first Group 1 win was a major, the 2013 Cox Plate on Shamus Award. He and his father made history in 2014 as the first father and son to compete against each other in the Melbourne Cup and at Sha Tin on 14 February, 2016 they became the first in Hong Kong to ride against each other. **Honours:** Sydney Champion Apprentice (2011/12); Melbourne Champion Apprentice (2012/13). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 75



### Schofield, Glyn

Age: 50. Glyn Schofield was born in the UK and raised in South Africa. Previously a leading apprentice in Durban, he rode in Hong Kong for four seasons between 2002/03 and 2005/06. During that spell he accumulated a total of 151 wins including River Dancer in the 2004 QEII Cup and Natural Blitz in the 2005 Hong Kong Sprint. Schofield went back to South Africa in the summer of 2006 and emigrated to Australia in early 2008. Schofield has developed a close partnership with Chris Waller in recent seasons with his G1 Flight Stakes win on Alizee being the pick of 31 wins so far this term. **HKIR wins (1):** Hong Kong Sprint (2005 Natural Blitz).

**Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 152



### Take, Yutaka

Age: 48. Yutaka Take is the son of famed jockey Kunihiro Take and is a living legend in Japan, with over 4000 wins at home and overseas. He has no less than 106 career G1 wins and in winning the G3 Sirius Stakes in October, 2015 he became the first rider to win 300 JRA Graded races in Japan. In December, 2002, he became the first jockey to ride eight winners in a day in Japan. He became the first Japanese jockey to win a G1 race in Europe when Ski Paradise captured the 1994 Prix du Moulin. In 2000 he spent time riding in the US and in 2001 he was based with trainer John Hammond in France. His long list of big race wins in Japan includes four G1 Japan Cups with Special Week (1999), Deep Impact (2006), Rose Kingdom (2010) and Kitasan Black (2016). His overseas achievements include the 1998 Prix Maurice de Gheest (Seeking The Pearl), the 2000 July Cup (Agnes World), the Hong Kong Vase and the Dubai Sheema Classic on Stay Gold (2001), the 2001 Prix de l'Abbaye (Imperial Beauty) and the 2007 Dubai Duty Free (Admire Moon). **Honours:** 16x JRA Champion Jockey. **HKIR wins (2):** Hong Kong Vase (2001 Stay Gold), Hong Kong Cup (2015 A Shin Hikari). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 4



### Teetan, Karis

Age: 27. Mauritian rider Karis Teetan arrived in Hong Kong in August, 2013. After entering the South African Jockey Academy at the age of 14 Teetan went on to be crowned Champion South African Apprentice in 2008. He graduated in 2009 with 147 wins to his credit. Teetan passed the 100-win mark in every season as a senior jockey in South Africa. He has recorded five Group 1 wins, with his inaugural success at the top level being in his native Mauritius on 24 November, 2008, aboard Halo Hunter. Teetan notched an impressive 50 wins in his first Hong Kong season and has partnered to victory two of Hong Kong's all-time heroes, Able Friend and Designs On Rome. **Honours:** South African Champion Apprentice (2008). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 189



### Whyte, Douglas

Age: 46. Douglas Whyte was born in Durban, South Africa, hence his nickname "The Durban Demon". He was champion jockey in Hong Kong for 13 consecutive seasons, losing his title to Zac Purton in 2013/14. Whyte first sat on a horse at age two and developed his skills riding in the countryside with his late father, himself a former jockey. A South African Jockey Academy graduate, in 1996 he rode weekends in Singapore and Malaysia and undertook a short contract in Hong Kong at the start of the 1996/97 season. He returned for the 1997/98 season and made Hong Kong his home. He is the only jockey ever to reach 1,000 wins in Hong Kong, and his tally of 114 wins in 2005/06 stood as a record until Joao Moreira surpassed it in 2014/15. He holds the records for overall career wins (more than 1768) in Hong Kong and most career prize money won (over HK\$1.5 billion). **Honours:** Hong Kong Champion Jockey (13 consecutive seasons from 2000/01 to 2012/13); LONGINES IJC winner (2002, 2007, 2008); World Super Jockeys Series (Japan) winner (2004). **HKIR wins (3):** LONGINES Hong Kong Cup (2013 Akeed Mofeed), LONGINES Hong Kong Mile (2013 Glorious Days), Hong Kong Vase (1998 Indigenous). **Hong Kong wins (as of 27 November):** 1,768

**Atzeni, Andrea****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Farraaj	2014 Cup 6th
Seismos	2013 Vase 11th

**Barzalona, Mickael**

No previous ride

**Benoist, Gregory**

No previous ride

**Berry, Tommy****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Harbour Master	2015 Vase 12th
Sterling City	2013 Sprint 5th
Same World	2013 Cup 10th

**Bertras, Francois-Xavier**

No previous ride

**Boudot, Pierre-Charles****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Elliptique	2016 Cup 7th
Esoterique	2015 Mile 4th

**Bowman, Hugh****11 rides: 0-1-2**

Helene Paragon	2016 Mile 2nd
Lovely Day	2016 Cup 4th
Not Listenin'tome	2016 Sprint 7th
Helene Happy Star	2016 Vase 13th
Not Listenin'tome	2015 Sprint 3rd
Preferment	2015 Vase 7th
Dan Excel	2015 Cup 7th
Rewarding Hero	2015 Mile 8th
Criterion	2014 Cup 3rd
Racing To Win	2009 Mile 13th
Red Oog	2006 Sprint 9th

**Callan, Neil****15 rides: 0-0-1**

Blazing Speed	2016 Cup 5th
Strathmore	2016 Sprint 9th
Anticipation	2016 Vase 14th
Blazing Speed	2015 Cup 3rd
Romantic Touch	2015 Mile 10th
Secret Sham	2014 Mile 9th
Blazing Speed	2014 Cup 12th
Dan Excel	2012 Cup 4th
Admiration	2012 Sprint 6th
Borderlescott	2009 Sprint 11th
Pressing	2009 Mile 14th
Pressing	2008 Mile 10th
Desert Lord	2007 Sprint 9th

**Callan, Neil (Cont'd)**

Visionario	2007 Mile 11th
Desert Lord	2006 Sprint 12th

**Chadwick, Matthew (2 winners)****7 rides: 2-0-0**

Romantic Touch	2016 Mile 8th
California Memory	2014 Cup 8th
Cerise Cherry	2013 Sprint 4th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2012 Cup Win</b>
Pure Champion	2012 Mile 8th
Leading City	2012 Sprint 11th
<b>California Memory</b>	<b>2011 Cup Win</b>

**Clipperton, Sam**

No previous ride

**Crowley, Jim****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Dandino	2012 Vase 7th
Moorhouse Lad	2008 Sprint 12th

**De Sousa, Silvestre****4 rides: 0-0-1**

Peniaphobia	2016 Sprint 3rd
Horse Of Fortune	2016 Cup 6th
Eastern Express	2016 Vase 10th
Sun Jewellery	2016 Mile 12th

**Demuro, Mirco****8 rides: 0-0-1**

Queens Ring	2016 Cup 9th
Logotype	2016 Mile 5th
Red Falx	2016 Sprint 12th
Fiero	2015 Mile 9th
Khaya	2014 Vase 3rd
Helene Super Star	2014 Cup 5th
Glorious Days	2014 Mile 5th
Little Gerda	2014 Sprint 14th

**Doyle, James****2 rides: 0-0-0**

Toormore	2015 Mile 11th
Captain Cat	2014 Mile 10th

**Doleuze, Olivier (3 winners)****19 rides: 3-2-1**

Gold-Fun	2013 Mile 2nd
Eagle Regiment	2013 Sprint 12th
Chinchon	2012 Vase 12th
Super Satin	2011 Vase 9th
Flying Blue	2011 Mile 14th
Packing Winner	2010 Cup 3rd
Dim Sum	2010 Sprint 9th

**Doleuze, Olivier (Cont'd)**

Good Ba Ba	2010 Mile 10th
<b>Good Ba Ba</b>	<b>2009 Mile Win</b>
Green Birdie	2009 Sprint 4th
Black Mamba	2009 Vase 13th
Green Birdie	2008 Sprint 2nd
<b>Good Ba Ba</b>	<b>2007 Mile Win</b>
Ever Bright	2007 Vase 8th
<b>The Duke</b>	<b>2006 Mile Win</b>
Down Town	2006 Sprint 4th
Green Treasure	2005 Cup 7th
Wealthy	2005 Mile 8th
Cheers Hong Kong	2002 Vase 9th

**Heffernan, Seamus****1 ride : 0-0-0**

Scorpion	2006 Vase 7th
----------	---------------

**Ho, Vincent C Y**

No previous ride

**Iwata, Yasunari (2 winners)****8 rides: 2-0-2**

Nuovo Record	2016 Vase 4th
Straight Girl	2014 Sprint 3rd
Grand Prix Boss	2014 Mile 3rd
Archimedes	2014 Cup 7th
<b>Lord Kanaloa</b>	<b>2013 Sprint Win</b>
Asuka Kurichan	2013 Vase 7th
<b>Lord Kanaloa</b>	<b>2012 Sprint Win</b>
A Shin Forward	2010 Mile 4th DH

**Leung, Derek K C****1 ride : 0-0-0**

Beauty Flame	2016 Mile 13th
--------------	----------------

**Levey, Sean**

No previous ride

**Moore, Ryan (4 winners)****27 rides: 4-3-2**

<b>Maurice</b>	<b>2016 Cup Win</b>
Highland Reel	2016 Vase 2nd
Neorealism	2016 Mile 9th
Big Arthur	2016 Sprint 10th
<b>Highland Reel</b>	<b>2015 Vase Win</b>
<b>Maurice</b>	<b>2015 Mile Win</b>
Nuovo Record	2015 Cup 2nd
Golden Harvest	2014 Sprint 5th
Snow Sky	2014 Vase 7th
Simenon	2013 Vase 5th
Rich Tapestry	2013 Sprint 6th
Grandeur	2013 Cup 7th
Carlton House	2012 Cup 6th
Red Cadeaux	2011 Vase 3rd DH

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



**Moore, Ryan (Cont'd)**

Dubawi Gold	2011 Mile 4th
<b>Snow Fairy</b>	<b>2010 Cup Win</b>
Kingsgate Native	2010 Sprint 6th
Crystal Capella	2010 Vase 10th
Paco Boy	2010 Mile 13th
Spanish Moon	2009 Vase 2nd
Confront	2009 Mile 6th
Linngari	2008 Cup 3rd
Mourilyan	2008 Vase 11th
Macleya	2007 Vase 11th
Al Qasi	2007 Mile 12th
The Tatling	2004 Sprint 12th
The Tatling	2003 Sprint 7th

**Moreira, Joao (4 winners)****13 rides: 4-0-1**

<b>Satono Crown</b>	<b>2016 Vase Win</b>
Amazing Kids	2016 Sprint 4th
Able Friend	2016 Mile 6th
Designs On Rome	2016 Cup 8th
<b>Peniaphobia</b>	<b>2015 Sprint Win</b>
Able Friend	2015 Mile 3rd
Designs On Rome	2015 Cup 4th
Helene Happy Star	2015 Vase 5th
<b>Able Friend</b>	<b>2014 Mile Win</b>
<b>Designs On Rome</b>	<b>2014 Cup Win</b>
Dominant	2014 Vase 4th
Sterling City	2014 Sprint 10th
Super Easy	2012 Sprint 10th

**Mosse, Gerald (8 winners)****60 rides: 8-4-6**

Joyful Trinity	2016 Mile 3rd
Helene Super Star	2016 Cup 12th
Charles The Great	2015 Sprint 6th
Beauty Flame	2015 Mile 6th
Beauty Only	2015 Cup 8th
Red Cadeaux	2014 Vase 6th
Smart Volatility	2014 Sprint 7th
Pleasure Gains	2014 Cup 10th
Red Cadeaux	2013 Vase 4th
Blazing Speed	2013 Cup 6th
Helene Spirit	2013 Mile 7th
Time After Time	2013 Sprint 8th
<b>Red Cadeaux</b>	<b>2012 Vase Win</b>
Joy And Fun	2012 Sprint 4th
Irian	2012 Cup 8th
Siyouma	2012 Mile 11th
Little Bridge	2011 Sprint 4th
Beauty Flash	2011 Mile 6th
Pure Champion	2011 Cup 7th
Mr Medici	2011 Vase 12th
<b>Beauty Flash</b>	<b>2010 Mile Win</b>
Americain	2010 Vase 3rd
Lucky Nine	2010 Sprint 7th
Reggane	2010 Cup 9th
<b>Daryakana</b>	<b>2009 Vase Win</b>
Ashalanda	2009 Cup 4th

**Mosse, Gerald (Cont'd)**

Sweet Hearth	2009 Mile 9th
Balius	2008 Cup 2nd
Nightlign	2008 Sprint 11th
Jackpot Delight	2008 Vase 13th
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2007 Sprint Win</b>
Floral Pegasus	2007 Mile 4th
Hawkes Bay	2007 Vase 10th
Scintillation	2006 Sprint 8th
Bowman's Crossing	2006 Mile 11th
Planet Ruler	2005 Sprint 2nd
Bullish Luck	2005 Mile 4th
Elegant Fashion	2004 Cup 6th
Beethoven	2004 Vase 7th
Oriental Magic	2004 Mile 12th
Elegant Fashion	2003 Cup 3rd
Fair Mix	2003 Vase 5th
Meridian Star	2003 Mile 6th
All Thrills Too	2003 Sprint 10th
<b>All Thrills Too</b>	<b>2002 Sprint Win</b>
Falcon Flight	2002 Vase 3rd
Dano-Mast	2002 Cup 3rd
Super Molly	2002 Mile 5th
Red Pepper	2001 Mile 6th
Rainbow And Gold	2001 Vase 11th
Jim And Tonic	2000 Cup 3rd
Nuclear Debate	2000 Sprint 9th
<b>Jim And Tonic</b>	<b>1999 Cup Win</b>
<b>Jim And Tonic</b>	<b>1998 IntBowl Win</b>
Super Fit	1994 IntCup 7th
Adam Smith	Dec 1993 IntCup 8th
Helene Star	Apr 1993 IntBowl 2nd
<b>River Verdon</b>	<b>1991 InvCup Win</b>
Mastermind	1991 InvBowl 2nd
Mister Riv	1990 InvCup 8th

**Murphy, Oisin**

No previous ride

**O'Brien, Donnacha****1 ride : 0-0-0**

Cougar Mountain	2016 Mile 10th
-----------------	----------------

**Pasquier, Stephane****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Signs Of Blessing	2016 Sprint 5th
Garlingari	2016 Vase 7th
Kocab	2007 Vase 5th

**Peslier, Olivier (7 winners)****33 rides: 7-3-4**

Cirrus des Aigles	2015 Vase 10th
Don Bosco	2012 Mile 9th
Pagera	2012 Vase 11th
Zazou	2011 Cup 3rd
Royal Bench	2010 Mile 2nd
Vision d'Etat	2010 Cup 4th

**Peslier, Olivier (Cont'd)**

Winchester	2010 Vase 11th
<b>Vision d'Etat</b>	<b>2009 Cup Win</b>
War Artist	2009 Sprint 12th
<b>Doctor Dino</b>	<b>2008 Vase Win</b>
Spirito Del Vento	2008 Mile 4th
Artiste Royal	2008 Cup 11th
<b>Doctor Dino</b>	<b>2007 Vase Win</b>
Spirito Del Vento	2007 Mile 6th
<b>Hat Trick</b>	<b>2005 Mile Win</b>
Westerner	2005 Vase 5th
Vallee Enchantee	2004 Vase 3rd
Scintillation	2004 Mile 4th
Dance In The Mood	2004 Cup 13th
Saddle Up	2001 Cup 6th
Caitano	2001 Vase 9th
Zenno El Cid	2001 Mile 14th
Ela Athena	2000 Vase 2nd
Hidalguia	2000 Cup 7th
<b>Docksider</b>	<b>1999 Mile Win</b>
<b>Borgia</b>	<b>1999 Vase Win</b>
Decorated Hero	1998 IntBowl 3rd
Almushtarak	1998 IntCup 3rd
Caitano	1998 IntVase 4th
Tarator	1996 IntVase 6th
<b>Partipral</b>	<b>1995 IntVase Win</b>
Shaanxi	1995 IntCup 8th
Verveine	Dec 1993 IntCup 2nd

**Prebble, Brett (3 winners)****32 rides: 3-4-2**

Lucky Bubbles	2016 Sprint 2nd
Contentment	2016 Mile 4th
Ensuring	2015 Vase 9th
Lucky Nine	2015 Sprint 10th
Lucky Nine	2014 Sprint 11th
Endowing	2014 Cup 11th
Rainbow Chic	2014 Vase 12th
Packing Whiz	2013 Mile 3rd
Lucky Nine	2013 Sprint 7th
Liberator	2013 Vase 10th
Rainbow Chic	2013 Cup 12th
Lucky Nine	2012 Sprint 5th
Packing Whiz	2012 Mile 5th
Military Attack	2012 Cup 5th
<b>Lucky Nine</b>	<b>2011 Sprint Win</b>
Thumbs Up	2011 Vase 2nd
Irian	2010 Cup 2nd
Sacred Kingdom	2010 Sprint 3rd
<b>Sacred Kingdom</b>	<b>2009 Sprint Win</b>
Thumbs Up	2009 Vase 7th
Able One	2009 Mile 8th
Sunny Power	2008 Sprint 5th
Hawkes Bay	2008 Cup 9th
Absolute Champion	2007 Sprint 2nd
Royal Prince	2007 Cup 7th
Vital King	2007 Vase 13th
<b>Absolute Champion</b>	<b>2006 Sprint Win</b>
Bullish Luck	2006 Mile 4th
Hello Pretty	2006 Cup 8th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint

**Prebble, Brett (Cont'd)**

Ain't Here	2004 Cup 8th
Testa Rossa	2000 Mile 8th
Star Binder	1998 IntVase 10th

**Purton, Zac (5 winners)****21 rides: 5-2-2****Aerovelocit** **2016 Sprint Win****Beauty Only** **2016 Mile Win**

Secret Weapon 2016 Cup 2nd

Flame Hero 2016 Vase 9th

Dominant 2015 Vase 6th

Military Attack 2015 Cup 6th

Sakura Gospel 2015 Sprint 12th

**Aerovelocit** **2014 Sprint Win**

Military Attack 2014 Cup 2nd

World Ace 2014 Mile 4th

**Dominant** **2013 Vase Win**

Frederick Engels 2013 Cup 3rd

Military Attack 2013 Cup 4th

Xtension 2013 Mile 9th

**Ambitious Dragon** **2012 Mile Win**

Scarlet Camellia 2012 Vase 10th

Sacred Kingdom 2011 Sprint 10th

Little Bridge 2010 Sprint 8th

Fellowship 2010 Mile 11th

Fellowship 2009 Mile 3rd

Viva Macau 2008 Cup 12th

**Rawiller, Nash****4 rides: 0-0-0**

Contentment 2015 Mile 5th

Hana's Goal 2014 Mile 8th

Same World 2014 Cup 9th

Flagship Shine 2014 Sprint 13th

**Rispoli, Umberto****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Ming Dynasty 2015 Vase 4th

Pure Champion 2013 Mile 10th

Flying Blue 2012 Sprint 8th

**Schofield, Chad**

No previous ride

**Schofield, Glyn (1 winner)****3 rides: 1-0-0**

Linnari 2006 Mile 5th

**Natural Blitz** **2005 Sprint Win**

Town of Fionn 2005 Mile 13th

**Take, Yutaka (2 winners)****16 rides: 2-2-1**

Smart Layer 2016 Vase 5th

A Shin Hikari 2016 Cup 10th

**Take, Yutaka (Cont'd)**

<b>A Shin Hikari</b>	<b>2015 Cup Win</b>
Takei Halo	2013 Cup 2nd
Sadamu Patek	2012 Mile 6th
Admire Moon	2006 Cup 2nd
Admire Main	2006 Vase 8th
Dance In The Mood	2006 Mile 12th
Admire Cozzene	2002 Mile 4th
Believe	2002 Sprint 12th
<b>Stay Gold</b>	<b>2001 Vase Win</b>
Proud wings	2001 Mile 9th
Shinko King	1997 IntBowl 3rd
Silence Suzuka	1997 IntCup 5th
Eishin Sansan	1997 IntVase 12th
Narita Chikara	Dec 1993 IntCup 7th

**Teetan, Karis****3 rides: 0-0-0**

Super Jockey 2016 Sprint 8th

Gun Pit 2016 Cup 11th

Bubble Chic 2014 Vase 10th

**Whyte, Douglas (3)****54 rides: 3-8-3**

Dundonnell 2015 Sprint 4th

Helene Super Star 2015 Vase 13th

Willie Cazals 2014 Vase 2nd

Peniaphobia 2014 Sprint 2nd

Gold-Fun 2014 Mile 2nd

**Glorious Days** **2013 Mile Win****Akeed Mofeed** **2013 Cup Win**

Charles The Great 2013 Sprint 11th

Jaguar Mail 2012 Vase 2nd

Glorious Days 2012 Mile 2nd

Autumn Gold 2012 Cup 9th

Time After Time 2012 Sprint 12th

Entrapment 2011 Sprint 2nd DH

Ambitious Dragon 2011 Cup 4th

Sichuan Success 2011 Mile 5th

King Dancer 2010 Vase 6th

Super Satin 2010 Cup 6th

Sight Winner 2010 Mile 7th

Green Birdie 2010 Sprint 10th

Sight Winner 2009 Mile 11th

Enthused 2008 Sprint 4th

Packing Winner 2008 Vase 5th

Armada 2008 Mile 6th

Sight Winner 2008 Cup 8th

Down Town 2007 Mile 13th

Armada 2006 Mile 2nd

Billet Express 2006 Sprint 6th

High Intelligent 2006 Cup 12th

Able Prince 2005 Sprint 3rd

Best Gift 2005 Vase 3rd

High Intelligent 2005 Mile 8th

River Dancer 2005 Cup 10th

Super Kid 2004 Vase 5th

Grand Zulu 2004 Mile 7th

Yell 2004 Sprint 9th

**Whyte, Douglas (Cont'd)**

Blue Stitch	2003 Cup 8th
Red Pepper	2003 Vase 10th
Olympic Express	2003 Mile PU
Luckswell	2002 Vase 8th
Cape Of Good Hope	2002 Sprint 9th
Cellini	2002 Cup 11th
Indigenous	2001 Vase 3rd
Best Of The Best	2000 Sprint 4th
New Trumps	2000 Mile 4th
Indigenous	1999 Vase 4th
Che Sara Sara	1999 Mile 11th
<b>Indigenous</b>	<b>1998 IntVase Win</b>
Billion Win	1998 IntCup 10th
Holy Grail	1998 IntBowl 13th
Oriental Express	1997 IntCup 2nd
Indigenous	1997 IntVase 4th
Quick Action	1997 IntBowl 9th
Winning Partners	1996 IntBowl 5th
Citadeed	1996 IntCup 10th

**Cup** - Hong Kong Cup  
**IntCup** - Hong Kong International Cup  
**InvCup** - Hong Kong Invitation Cup

**Mile** - Hong Kong Mile  
**IntBowl** - Hong Kong International Bowl  
**InvBowl** - Hong Kong Invitation Bowl

**Vase** - Hong Kong Vase  
**IntVase** - Hong Kong International Vase

**Sprint** - Hong Kong Sprint



## Pari-Mutuel Pools

Dividend will be shared by the number of winning combinations of a particular pool. Winners will share the percentage of pool payout in proportion to their winning stakes.

Single-race Pools are the simple and straight-forward betting pools for beginners to enjoy betting entertainment.

Single-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
WIN	1st in a race
PLACE	1st, 2nd or 3rd in a race, or 1st or 2nd in a race of 4 to 6 declared starters
QUINELLA	1st and 2nd in any order in a race
QUINELLA PLACE	Any two of the first three placed horses in any order in a race
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING TRAINER (COMPOSITE WIN) WINNING REGION (COMPOSITE WIN)	Composite containing the 1st horse in a race
TIERCE	1st, 2nd and 3rd in correct order in a race
TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in a race
FIRST 4	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race
QUARTET #	1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race

# Apart from self pick, Quartet Quick Pick tickets are available. There are three types of Quartet Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$24, \$120 and \$360.

### All Up or Cross Pool All Up Betting

You can enjoy greater flexibility by choosing All Up or Cross Pool All Up bet. Simply by placing bets in the same or different betting pools for 2 to 6 races. Any dividend entitlement from a winning Leg will be automatically carried forward and reinvested in the subsequent Leg specified in your bet selection.

Pool	All Up Betting	Cross Pool All Up Betting
WIN	Select the same betting pool for 2 to 6 races	Select different betting pools for 2 to 6 races
PLACE	e.g. WIN → WIN	e.g. WIN → PLACE → QUINELLA
QUINELLA		
QUINELLA PLACE		
3 PICK 1 (COMPOSITE WIN)		
TRIO	TRIO pool for 2 to 3 races	N/A

Percentage of Pool Payout			
<u>Single Pool</u> Win / Place / Quinella / Quinella Place / Double	82.5%	<u>Merged Pool</u> Win (including Composite Win)	82.5%
Tierce / Trio / First 4 / Quartet / Double Trio / Triple Trio* / Treble / Six Up (*7.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%	Quartet & First 4 <sup>+</sup> (*0.5% of the Pool will be deducted as Jackpot Reserve Deduction)	75%

To experience the betting entertainment and increase the challenge, you may consider the multi-race pools or pools with possible jackpot.

Multi-race Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the two nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in 1st nominated race and 2nd in 2nd nominated race</li> </ul>
TREBLE	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st in first two Legs and 2nd in third Leg of the three nominated races</li> </ul>

Jackpot Pool	Dividend Qualification
DOUBLE TRIO	1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the two nominated races
TRIPLE TRIO #	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in each of the three nominated races</li> <li>Consolation: 1st, 2nd and 3rd in any order in the first two Legs of the three nominated races</li> </ul>
SIX UP	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1st or 2nd in each of the six nominated races</li> <li>Six Win Bonus: 1st in each of the six nominated races</li> </ul>

# Apart from self pick, Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets are available. There are four types of Triple Trio Quick Pick tickets with ticket value at \$20, \$40, \$128 and \$135.

Jackpot Reserve Pool	Dividend Qualification
QUARTET & FIRST 4 MERGED POOL <sup>^</sup>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Quartet: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in correct order in a race</li> <li>First 4: 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th in any order in a race</li> </ul>

<sup>^</sup> A jackpot will be allocated to the pool on specific racedays

The minimum unit bet is normally \$10. However with Flexi Bet\*, the minimum unit bet amount can be as low as \$1, where you can make use of the same betting amount with more combinations. The minimum amount per unit bet of different betting pools are as follows:

		Total Bet Amount for a ticket <sup>+</sup> or betline <sup>++</sup>		
		< HK\$24	HK\$24 - < HK\$100	>= HK\$100
Single-race Pool	Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Winning Trainer (Composite Win), Winning Region (Composite Win)	\$10	\$10	\$10
	Tierce, First 4, Trio			\$1
	Quartet		\$1	
Multi-race Pool	Double Trio, Treble		\$10	\$1
	Triple Trio, Six Up			\$2
	Double			\$10
All Up or Cross Pool All Up	All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win), Trio		\$10	\$1
	Cross Pool All Up: Win, Place, Quinella, Quinella Place, 3 Pick 1 (Composite Win)			

+ Applicable to Cash Betting and Electronic Shroff Card

++ Applicable to Telebet, Online Betting Service and other Interactive Services

\* Flexi Bet is applicable to Tierce, Quartet, First 4, Trio, Double Trio, Treble, Triple Trio, Six Up, All Up and Cross Pool All Up.

## Fixed Odds Bet Type

The odds are fixed at the time the bet is accepted and will not be affected by any subsequent odds change. Dividend will be calculated based on the odds at the time the bet is accepted.

Bet Type	Dividend Qualification	Unit Bet
JOCKEY CHALLENGE	Select correctly the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points in a race meeting	\$10 or its multiple

### In Play betting is available for Jockey Challenge

Race Meeting	Stop Selling Time
Night Meeting (Includes 8 local races)	At the start of Race 6
Night Meeting (Includes 9 local races)	At the start of Race 7
Day Meeting (Includes 10 local races)	At the start of Race 8
Day Meeting (Includes 11 local races)	At the start of Race 9
Selling will be temporarily suspended at the start of each race, and will resume after the Weighed in Signal is displayed.	

- Jockeys participating in the nominated races in a race meeting will be numbered as 1 to 14. Nos. 1 to 13 (Named Jockey) will be assigned to one jockey each, while No. 14 (Others) will include the rest of the jockeys for the race meeting.
- Jockeys riding the first three placed horses on their Scheduled Rides will earn Jockey Challenge Points – 12, 6 and 4 points respectively. Scheduled Rides means the rides that a jockey is engaged to ride in the nominated races at a race meeting at the start selling of Jockey Challenge.
- Jockey Challenge Points scored by Substitute Jockeys will not count.
- At the end of a race meeting, the jockey with the highest accumulated Jockey Challenge Points will be declared as the winner. The Jockey Challenge Points for all jockeys (including jockeys in No. 14) will be counted on an individual basis.
- The “countback” rule will be used as a tie-breaker should two or more jockeys collect the same number of Jockey Challenge Points on their Scheduled Rides.

### Play Responsibly

- No person under 18 is allowed to bet or enter premises where bets are accepted.
- The Maximum penalty for betting with illegal or overseas bookmakers is 9 months' imprisonment and a HK\$30,000 fine.
- Don't gamble your life away. Call Ping Wo Fund hotline 1834 633 if you need help or counselling.



AP, USA	Arlington International
ASC, GB	Ascot
BAD, GER	Baden-Baden
BEL, USA	Belmont Park
CD, FR	Clairefontaine
CHD, GB	Chelmsford
CHE, GB	Chester
CHY, FR	Chantilly
CUR, IRE	Curragh
CYO, JPN	Chukyo
DEA, FR	Deauville
DMR, USA	Del Mar
DON, GB	Doncaster
DRB, SAF	Durbanville
DUN, IRE	Dundalk
E FM, AUS	Eagle Farm
EPS, GB	Epsom
FBL, FR	Fontainebleau
FKS, JPN	Fukushima
FLEM, AUS	Flemington
GAL, IRE	Galway
GOO, GB	Goodwood
HAK, JPN	Hakodate
HAY, GB	Haydock
HSN, JPN	Hanshin
HV, HK	Happy Valley
IST, TUR	Istanbul
KAW, JPN	Kawasaki
KEM, GB	Kempton
KEN, SAF	Kenilworth
KIL, IRE	Killarney
KOK, JPN	Kokura
KYO, JPN	Kyoto
LEO, IRE	Leopardstown
MEY, UAE	Meydan
ML, FR	Maisons-Laffitte
MUS, GB	Musselburgh
NAK, JPN	Nakayama
NBY, GB	Newbury
NC, GB	Newcastle
NEW, GB	Newmarket (Rowley)
NEWJ, GB	Newmarket (July)
NII, JPN	Niigata
NOT, GB	Nottingham
PUN, IRE	Punchestown
ROM, ITY	Rome
ROS, IRE	Roscommon
SA, USA	Santa Anita Park
SAN, GB	Sandown
SAP, JPN	Sapporo
ST, HK	Sha Tin
STC, FR	Saint-Cloud
TFF, SAF	Turffontein
TOK, JPN	Tokyo
TOU, FR	Toulouse
VHY, FR	Vichy
WDS, GB	Windsor
WO, CAN	Woodbine
YOR, GB	York